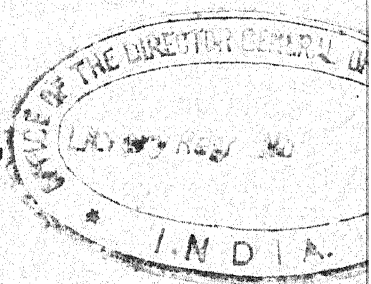


SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
PROVINCIAL CABINET OF COINS,
ASSAM.

BY
A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., C.S.,
AND
R. FRIEL, C.S.



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPDT., GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES,

1919.

Price Rs. 12= (£1.)

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 23308

Date.

29

3

56

Call No.

137

470954

Bot/Fri

GENERAL INTRODUCTION.

WHEN the original Catalogue of the Coins contained in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Provincial Cabinet was prepared, the number of coins described was about 600. In the present supplement the additional specimens listed number nearly 1,300. The majority of these have been presented by Governments of other Indian provinces, in most cases no doubt being spare duplicates of coins acquired or confiscated under the Treasure Trove Act. There have however been important finds of recent years within the province of Assam which have greatly enriched the Cabinet, particularly in specimens of some of the Governors and Kings of Bengal. As a result of these finds the Cabinet now possesses a very representative collection of coins of some of the Governors and Kings just mentioned—a collection indeed considerably superior in certain parts to that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. A valuable addition to the Ahom section was made in 1914 by the purchase, through Mr. Botham, from a private collector of some 85 new Ahom coins. Other acquisitions which merit special notice are a half-coin of the Western Koch King Lakshmi Narayan, a full coin of the Eastern Koch King Raghu Deva, and a most interesting selection of Kachari coins the existence of which has only recently been discovered and which were purchased through Mr. Botham.

The coins included in the supplement have been numbered serially with those in the original catalogue, coins naturally falling between e.g. numbers 16 and 17 of the catalogue being numbered $\frac{16}{1}$, $\frac{16}{2}$, etc., in the supplement.

Coins of the Moghul Emperors are arranged in the supplement primarily according to mints and then according to dates, thus following the system adopted in the Indian Museum and other well-known catalogues.

As regards the plates a different system has been followed to that adopted in the original catalogue. Coins for illustration have been selected only from the Bengal Kings and from

(2)

the various dynasties of Assam. In the case of the Bengal Kings the illustrations have been confined to types which are not figured in the Indian Museum Catalogue. As regards the Assam dynasties an attempt has been made to make the illustrations as representative as possible by including not only coins described in this supplement, but also some which were described but not illustrated in the original catalogue, as well as a few rare coins which Mr. Botham has lent from his cabinet. A description of these latter coins will be found in the Index to the Plates at the end of the volume.

By the courtesy of the Government of the United Provinces this volume has been printed at the Government Press at Allahabad, and our thanks are due to Mr. W. C. Abel, Superintendent of the Press, for the trouble he has taken in reproducing what must have been in many respects a difficult manuscript. In deciphering the coins we have obtained the greatest assistance from Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AND

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COLLECTION.

General introduction	...	...	...	...	Page.
Abbreviations	...	...	...	...	(1)
	...	...	...	...	(6)

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COINS DESCRIBED IN THE SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Ancient, mediæval, and modern non-Muhammadan coins.

Introduction	...	...	...	...	1
Section.				No. of coins.	
I.—Punch-marked coins	...	...	12	...	2
IA.—Tribal coins	...	...	12	...	2
V.—Gupta dynasty	...	...	1	...	4
VIIA.—Andhra dynasty	...	...	11	...	6
VIIIA.—Adi-varaha coins	...	...	5	...	6
IX.—Gadhaiya coins	...	...	3	...	8
XIA.—Chandella dynasty of Jejukabhukti (Bundelkhand)	...	..	2	...	10
XIB.—Tomara dynasty of Ajmer and Delhi			2	...	10
XII.—Gaharwar currency of Rajputana and Gujarat	...	...	4	...	10
XIII.—Dynasty of Narwar		...	28	...	12
XIIIA.—Miscellaneous unassigned coins		...	2	...	12
XIV.—Hindu kingdom of Vijayanagar		...	22	...	14
XIVA.—Kingdom of Mysore	...	...	4	...	18
XV.—(a) Pagodas and fanums of Southern India	...	...	2	...	18
(b) Early anonymous coins of South- ern India	...	...	7	...	18
(c) Indo-European coins...		...	2	...	20
(d) Travancore State	...	...	11	...	22
(e) Chola coinage	...	...	4	...	22
(f) Pandyan coin from South Canara		...	1	...	22
(g) Unidentified	...	...	10	...	22
(h) Ganga dynasty of Kalinga		...	4	...	24
Total of Part I	...	...	149		

PART II.

Coins of the Sultans of Delhi, and their Muhammadan contemporaries other than those catalogued in Part III.

				Page.
Introduction	...	...	...	29
Section.	No. of coins.			
II.—Sultans of Delhi—				
Muhammad ibn Sam	...	...	2	30
Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Sam	...	...	1	30
Shamsu-d-din Altamsh	...	...	14	30
Jalalu-d-din Mankbarnin	...	...	1	32
Kubacha	...	...	2	32
Jalalutu-d-din Raziya	...	...	1	34
'Alau-d-din Masaud Shah	...	...	3	34
Nasiru-d-din Mahmud	...	...	3	34
Jalalu-d-din Feroz II	...	...	1	36
'Alau-d-din Muhammad Shah II	...	...	22	36
Qutbu-d-din Mubarak Shah I	...	...	8	42
Nasiru-d-din Khusru	...	...	1	44
Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq I	...	...	7	44
Muhammad III bin Tughlaq	...	...	20	46
Feroz Shah Tughlaq	...	...	23	52
Sikandar Shah	...	...	24	56
Sher Shah	...	...	4	62
Total of Sultans of Delhi			137	
IV.—Bahmani Kings of Gulbarga—				
Feroz Shah	...	...	1	64
Ahmed Shah II	...	...	7	64
Humayun Shah	...	...	2	66
Muhammad bin Humayun	...	...	3	66
Mahmud bin Muhammad	...	...	3	66
Kalimullah Shah	...	...	2	68
Total of Bahmani Kings			18	
V.—Adil Shahi Dynasty of Bijapur			5	70
VI.—Sharqi Kings of Jaunpur—				
Hussain Shah	...	...	34	72
VII.—Malwa Kings:—				
Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u>	...	...	3	80
Ghiyas Shah <u>Khalji</u>	...	...	1	80
Nasir Shah <u>Khalji</u>	...	...	2	80
Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u> II	...	...	26	80

Section.	No. of coins.	Page.
VIII.—Kings of Gujarat—		
Ahmad Shah I ...	1 ...	86
Mahmud Shah I ...	11 ...	86
Muzaffar Shah II ..	9 ...	88
Mahmud Shah III ...	4 ...	90
Total of Gujarat Kings ...	25	
Total of Part II ...	251	

PART III.

Coins of North-Eastern India—Bengal, Assam, Manipur, etc.

Introduction ...	95
Section.	No. of coins.

I.—Bengal—

Introduction ...	96
------------------	----

(a) Governors of Bengal under the Sultans of Delhi :—

Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus ...	5 ...	98
Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah ...	26 ...	100
Jalalu-d-din Mahmud... ..	1 ...	106
Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah ...	1 ...	103
Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah ...	22 ...	108

(b) Independent Kings of Bengal—

Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah ...	17 ...	116
Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah ...	1 ...	120
Shamsu-d-din Iliyas Shah ...	49 ...	120
Sikandar Shah ...	23 ...	132
Ghiyasu-d-din Azam Shah ...	3 ...	140
Shihabu-d-din Bayazid Shah ...	1 ...	140
Ruknu-d-din Barbak Shah ...	4 ...	142
Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah ...	7 ...	144
Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah ...	2 ...	146
Saifu-d-din Feroz Shah ...	1 ...	146
'Alau-d-din Husain Shah ...	21 ...	148
Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah ...	12 ...	154
Ghiyasu-d-din Mahmud Shah III... ..	3 ...	158
Barbak Shah ...	1 ...	160
Daud Shah Kararani ...	1 ...	162

Total of Bengal Governors and Kings ...	201
--	-----

Section.	No. of coins.	Page.
II.—Ahom Kings—		
Introduction	...	167
Suklenmung	... 1	168
Sutamla <i>alias</i> Jayadhvaja	... 1	168
Supatpha <i>alias</i> Gadadhara Simha	... 3	168
Rudra Simha	... 7	170
Siva Simha (alone)	... 5	170
Ditto with Pramatheswari	... 2	172
Ditto with Ambika	... 6	172
Ditto with Sarvesvari...	... 5	174
Pramatta Simha	... 12	176
Rajesvar Simha	... 34	180
Lakshmi Simha	... 22	190
Gaurinath Simha	... 30	194
Sarvananda Simha	... 3	202
Bharatha Simha	... 1	204
Kamalesvar Simha	... 2	204
Chandra Kanta Simha	... 7	204
Brājanath Simha	... 5	206
Total of Ahom Kings	... 146	
III.—Koch Kings—		
Introduction	...	209
(a) Western Kingdom—		
Lakshmi Narayan	... 1	210
Unassigned	... 1	210
(b) Eastern Kingdom—		
Raghu Deva	... 1	210
Total of Koch Kings	... 3	
IV.—Jaintia	... 2	212
VII.—Kachari coins—		
Introduction...	...	214
Jaso Narayan Deva	... 5	216
Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratap Narayan	... 2	218
Total of Kachari coins	... 7	

(5)
PART IV.

Mughal Emperors of India and their contemporaries (other than those dealt with in Part III).

					Page.
Introduction	...	...	...	...	223
Section.				No. of coins.	
I.—Coins of the Mughal Emperors—					
Akbar	...	...	...	28	224
Jahangir	...	...	...	10	232
Shah Jahan	...	...	...	30	236
Aurangzeb Alamgir I	...	...	...	99	244
Bahadur Shah Shah 'Alam I	...	...	...	15	268
Jahandar Shah	...	...	...	3	272
Farrukhsiyar	...	...	...	24	274
Rafi'u-d-din Darjat	...	...	...	3	280
Shah Jahan II	...	...	...	2	280
Muhammad Shah	...	...	...	37	282
Ahmad Shah Bahadur	...	...	...	12	290
Alamgir II	...	...	...	12	294
Shah Jahan III	...	...	...	1	296
Shah 'Alam II	...	...	...	106	298
Muhammad Akbar II	...	...	...	7	322
Total of Mughal Emperors				...	389
IIA.—Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins					
III.—East India Company	..	...	...	26	326
V.—Baroda coins	...	...	...	2	330
IX.—Native States—unassigned coins	...	...	...	14	332
X.—Coins of the Sikhs	...	...	...	1	334
XI.—Indore State	...	...	...	5	336
XII.—Kings of Oudh—					
Ghaziud-din Haider	...	...	...	13	336
Nasiru-d-din Haider	...	...	...	16	340
Muhammad 'Ali Shah	...	...	...	12	344
Amjad 'Ali Shah	...	...	...	11	346
Wajid 'Ali Shah	...	...	...	18	348
Total of Oudh Kings				...	70

PART V.

Recent and miscellaneous coins.

				No. of coins.	Page.
Arakan	...	...	...	6	356
Venice	...	...	...	1	356
Turkey (Ottoman Empire)		...	...	3	356
French East India Company		...	...	3	358
Roman coins...		...	...	2	358

Total of Part V ... 15

Grand total of coins described
in the Supplement .. 1,284

Index to Plates	...	...	...	...	361
Plates	...	...	...	...	...

ABBREVIATIONS.

Æ.—Copper.

Ἀ.—Silver.

Α.—Gold.

B.—Billon.

B. M.—Bell Metal.

L.—Lead.

A. S. B.—Asiatic Society of Bengal.

J. A. S. B.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

R. A. S.—Royal Asiatic Society, London.

J. R. A. S.—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of London.

B. B. R. A. S.—Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society,
Bombay.

B. M. C.—Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum.

I. M. C.— Ditto in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

R. Y.—Regnal year.

Sq.—Square.

Cir.—Circular.

Cat.—Catalogue.

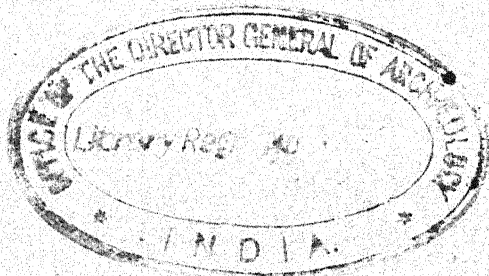
Pl.—Plate.

Thos.—*Thomas's Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*, 1871.

Weight.—Weight in grains.

Size.—Size in inches.

PART I.
ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.





PART I.

ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.

Introduction.

THERE is little to add to the information contained in the Introduction to the corresponding Part at pages 1—11 of the original Catalogue. Some hundred and fifty new specimens have been described, but in no section can the collection be considered representative. The coins are however of interest as illustrating types found in distant provinces of India.

Serial No	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
-----------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION I.—PUNCH-

5-7	...	Æ Irregular rectangles 42·5, 42·5, 40·3: ·51, ·53, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols
8-13	...	Æ Irregular rectangles 37, 48, 45·5, 41, 40·4, 42·3: ·75, ·55, ·65, ·48, ·6, ·64.	...	Ditto
14	...	Æ Irregular circle 41, ·52.	...	No device visible
15	...	Æ Irregular polygon 49·5, ·63.	...	Rayed sun on top, and unrecog- nisable symbols below.
16	...	Æ Cir. 49·7, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols

SECTION IA.—TRIBAL

AUDUM

Copper or brass—

1	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu lar 38·7, ·62 by ·55.	...	SIVADASA. Various unidentified letters or symbols.
---	-----	--	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MARKED COINS.

Blank	...	Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1910.
Various symbols.	unrecognisable	Ditto.
Blank	..	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1914.
Circular mark	...	Ditto.

COINS.

BARA

Rectangular.

Blank	...	Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in	Identified by Lahore Museum.
-------	-----	--	---------------------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

TRIBAL

DHARAGHOSA.				
2	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 47·2, ·66 by ·64.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.
RUDRADASA.				
3-7	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 40·2, 42·4, 46·2, 53·5, 39·4: ·62, ·66, ·73, ·6, ·66.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.
UNIDENTIFIED.				
8-12	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 43, 48·1, 48·3, 39·1, 38·6: ·72, ·62, ·66, ·63, ·68.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.

SECTION V.—COINS OF THE GUPTA

CHANDRA GUPTA

0 1	...	Æ 118·5 ·71	...	King standing l. Grasping bow in l. hand and holding arrow in r. hand. <i>Chandra</i> vertically below l. arm. Traces of mar- ginal legend <i>Deva Sri Māhā- rājādhirāja Sri Chandra Gupta</i> .
--------	-----	-------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

COINS—(*concluded*).

Various unidentified letters and symbols.	Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915.	Identified by Lahore Museum.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

DYNASTY—ABOUT 320—540 A.D.

II—ABOUT 375—413 A.D.

Goddess (Lakshmi) facing front, seated on lotus, holding noose in r. and flower in l. hand. Legend <i>Sri Vikramah</i> . Monogram not clear.	Found in Damoh district and presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	I.M.C., Vol. I, P. 105, No. 5.
--	---	--------------------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION VIIA.—

DHRITU

1	...	L 229.5 1.15	...	Chaitya or Stupa ...
---	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------------

MULA

2	...	L 224 1.03	...	Chaitya or two tiers of arches
---	-----	------------------	-----	--------------------------------

DOUBTFUL, PROBABLY YAJNA SRI

3-7	...	L 164.3, 178.3, 142.5, 159.5, 155.3; .87, 1.02, .86, .96, .95.	...	Horse standing r. with disc in front, 3 pointed symbol above.
8-11	...	L 149, 147.4, 161.5, 140.5; .95, .99, 1.04, .90.	...	Rude device of a horse ..

SECTION VIIIA.—

BHOJADEVA I

KING OF MAHODAYA (KANAUJ) AND

1	...	Æ Oval 60.7 .67	...	Two line Br. inscription, (1) <i>Srīmad-ā</i> (2) <i>dī varāha</i> 'the fortunate primeval boar,' a title both of Vishnu and king Bhoja. Below, marks which are a reminis- cence of the Sassanian fire- altar.
---	-----	-----------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ANDHRA DYNASTY.

KALANANDA.

Budhi tree within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1910.	Attribution on autho- rity of B. B. R. A. S.
-------------------------------	--	--

NANDA.

Tree, within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1910.	Attribution on autho- rity of B. B. R. A. S.
--------------------------	--	--

ca. 184—213 A.D.

Defaced ..	?	I M.C., I, p. 213.
Ditto ..	Received in 1913 from the Madras mu- seum.	

ADI-VARĀHA COINS.

(ĀDI-VARĀHA).

UPPER INDIA, ABOUT 840—90A.D.

The boar incarnation of Vishnu, a man with boar's head, striding <i>r.</i> ; solar wheel in front of him.	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C., I.
--	---	--

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
2	...	Æ Oval 59.4 .64	...	As on No. 1 ...
3	...	Æ Irregular 61.1 .63	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Æ Irregular 59.2 .7	..	Ditto .
5	...	Æ Irregular 56.3, .62	...	Ditto ...

SECTION IX.—GADHAIYA

GADHAIYA CURRENCY OF RAJPUTANA AND

A.—FLAT

5	...	Æ 58.5 .7	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	-----------------	-----	--------------------------------------

B.—THINNER TRANSITIONAL

6	...	Æ 59.8 .6	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	-----------------	-----	--------------------------------------

C.—THICK DUMPY

7	...	Æ 63.5 .55	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	------------------	-----	--------------------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 1	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C. I.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

COINS.

GUJARAT—ABOUT 750—1100 A.D.

COINS.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.
--	---

PIECES.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.
--	---

PIECES.

A number of dots (? horseman riding over fallen enemy.)	Received in 1910 from the Arch- æological Sur- vey of India.
--	---

10 SECTIONS XIA, XIB and XII—BUNDELKHAND,

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIA.—THE CHANDELLA DYNASTY OF

MADANA—VARMA, ABOUT

1	...	R 14.3 .44	...	(1) <i>Srima ma</i> , (2) <i>dana Varma</i> .
2	...	R 12 .47	...	Ditto ...

SECTION XIB.—THE TOMARA DYNASTY

KUMARA-PALA-DEVA,

1	...	AI 63.7	...	Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Kumara-Pala-Deva</i>
---	-----	------------	-----	---

MAHIPALA,

2	...	AI 50.8 .73	...	Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Mahipala Deva</i> .
---	-----	-------------------	-----	--

SECTION XII.—THE GAHARWAR (RATHUR)

GOBINDA CHANDRA,

2 1	...	AI 65.5 .67	...	<i>Srimat Gobinda Chandra Deva</i> , followed by a trisul.
2 2-3	...	66.6, 61.8, .75, .74.	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

JEJAKABHUKTI (BUNDELKHAND).

1130—1165 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Received from the Archaeological Survey of India in 1915 A.D.	Journal of the A. S. B. New Series, Vol. X., page 199.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

OF AJMIR AND DELHI.

ABOUT 1019—1049 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 259.
--------------------	--	--------------------

ABOUT 1103—28 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
--------------------	---	--------------------

DYNASTY OF KANAUJ.

ABOUT 1112—1160 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
2 4	...	Al 64.4 •76	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$...

SECTION XIII.—THE DYNASTY

CHAHADA DEVA—

3-12	...	Æ Aver- age weight 52. Aver- age size •55.	..	Legend.— <i>Chahada Deva</i> (?) ...
------	-----	--	----	--------------------------------------

GOPALA

13 20	...	Æ Aver- age weight 53. Aver- age size •55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...
----------	-----	--	-----	---------------------------

ASATTA

21 30	...	Æ Aver- age weight 54. Aver- age size •55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...
----------	-----	--	-----	---------------------------

SECTION XIII A.—MISCELLANEOUS

1	...	Al 13.7 •33	...	Fragmentary inscription in Nagri character (1) <i>Sri</i> (2) <i>Sya.</i> (?)
2	...	Al 14 •32		Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	

OF NARWAR.

ABOUT 1232—60 A.D.

Inscription not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.
--------------------------------	--

DEVA.

Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor.
---------------------------	--	---

DEVA.

Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor.
---------------------------	--	---

UNASSIGNED COINS.

<i>Sri</i> ...	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1913.
Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial N	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
----------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIV.—KINGDOM OF

FIRST

HARIHARA II

1	...	Al	...	Nagri legend, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Hari</i> , (3) <i>Hara</i> .
2	...	Al	...	Ditto ...
3	...	Al	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Al 25.8 .39	...	Ditto ...

DEVA RAYA II

1	...	Al 25.4 .4	...	Three lined legend in Nagri character, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Deva</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
2	...	Al 25.5 .38	...	Ditto ..
3	...	Al 26.4 .4	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Al	...	Ditto ..
5	...	Al 51.8 .45	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

VIJAYANAGAR.

DYNASTY.

ABOUT 1379—1406 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	Found in Akola district. Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	I.M.C., I., p. 323.
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1913.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.	

ABOUT 1422—1447 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Received in 1913 from the B.B. R.A.S.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECOND
KRISHNA DEVA

2	...	Al 52 ·44	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
3	...	Al 52 ·45	...	Ditto ...
4	..	Al 26 ·45	...	Illegible ...
5	...	Al 26 ·4	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> , but barely legible.

ACHYUTA RAYA

1	...	Al 52·2 ·42	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Chyuta</i> , (3) <i>Paya</i> .
2	...	Al 26·2 ·42	...	Ditto ...
3	...	Al 25·7 ·4	...	Ditto ...

SADASIYA RAYA

1	...	Al 26·2 ·39	...	(1) <i>Sri</i> , (2) <i>Sadasi</i> , (3) <i>va raya</i>
1—4	...	Al 53, 52·5, 52·3, ·52; ·46, ·44, ·45, ·4.	...	UNASSIGNED. Legends illegible ...
5	...	Al 25·8 ·36	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DYNASTY.

RAYA ABOUT 1509—30 A.D.

Seated figure of Vishnu	...	...
Ditto	...	As No. 1 of Hari-hara II.	
Ditto	...	Ditto	... Attribution doubtful.
Ditto	...	...

ABOUT 1530—42 A.D.

Double headed eagle holding elephants in beaks and claws.		As No. 1 of Hari-hara II.	
Ditto	..	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	...

1542—1573 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	...
God and goddess seated	...	...
Ditto	..	.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIVA—KINGDOM

HAIDAR 'ALI,

1	...	Al 5.7 .25	...	Granulated surface with Arabic letter <i>h</i> τ
---	-----	------------------	-----	---

TIPU (TIPPOO)

1	$\frac{1216}{6}$	R 175.8 1.02	Patan (Ser-ingapatam.)	Arabic inscription, not deciphered.
---	------------------	--------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------------

KRISHNA RAJA

1	...	Al 52.6 .43	...	Three line Nagri legend (1) <i>Sri</i> , (2) <i>Krishna Ra</i> , (3) <i>ja</i> .
2	...	Al 52.7 .42	...	Ditto, much worn ..

SECTION XV.—COINS OF

VARAHA OR

$\frac{1}{1}$	...	Al 51.6 .43	...	A figure which may be the <i>linga</i> .
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	Al 2.9 .22	Kharpa (Cuddapah)	محمد شاه

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

$\frac{1}{3}$	...	Al 57.5 .72	...	Four punched areas. In one <i>Sri Tagadeva</i> in Nagri. In the others ornamental designs of dots and lines.
$\frac{1}{4}$	...	Al 57.2 .6	...	Lotus surrounded by punch marks. Sanskrit letters on top. Conch underneath.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OF MYSORE.

Died, December, 1782 A.D.

Siva with trident, Parvati with antelope, seated.	Received from the Madras Museum in 1917.	I. M. C., Vol. I, page 326.
---	--	-----------------------------

SULTAN, Died 1799 A.D.

Arabic inscription, not deciphered.	Received in 1913 from the Madras Museum.
-------------------------------------	--

1799—1868 A.D.

Siva and Parvati with trident and antelope.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
Ditto ...	...

SOUTHERN INDIA.

PAGODA COIN.

A figure which may be the <i>yonî</i> , or <i>linga</i> and <i>yonî</i> combined.	...	
Inscription not deciphered ...	Received in 1914 from the Madras Museum.	Coin of Moghul or Nawab of Cuddapah.

OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Blank	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1912.	cf. Elliot C.S.I., p. 82.
Ditto	Ditto in 1915.	cf. Elliot C.S.I., Pl. No. 7.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	------	----------

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

$\frac{1}{5}$...	Al 58.5 .66	...	As on No. $\frac{1}{4}$, but punch marks to right and left of lotus reversed.
---------------	-----	-------------------	-----	--

YADAVAS OF

$\frac{1}{6}$	..	Al 54.4 .64	...	Hanuman in centre with punch marks and name <i>Sri Simha</i> in Nagri.
$\frac{1}{7}$	...	Al 53.1 .67	...	Dots representing rude lion in centre with punch marks including <i>ankush</i> .
$\frac{1}{8}$	...	Al 52.6 .64	...	Ditto ...

GAJA PATI OR ELEPHANT

$\frac{1}{9}$	(?) 13th Century.	Al 59.3 .57	...	Elephant standing ...
---------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-----	-----------------------

INDO-
EAST INDIAN' *Three*

$\frac{1}{10}$...	Al 53.1 .5	...	The God Venkatesvara and his two wives standing.
----------------	-----	------------------	-----	--

' *Siva and*

$\frac{1}{11}$...	Al 52.3 .44	...	Siva and Parbati seated ...
----------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OF SOUTHERN INDIA—(concluded).

Blank	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.
-------	-----	-----	---

DEVA GIRI.

Plain	...	...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Attribution on authority of B.B.R.A.S.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Ditto.

PAGODAS (? OF ORISSA).

Floral design	Found in Malabar district and presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 318.
---------------	-----	-----	---	-------------------

EUROPEAN.

COMPANY.

Swami' type.

Granulated	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 319.
------------	-----	-----	---	-------------------

Parbati' type.

Granulated with crescent	Ditto	I.M.C., page 320.
--------------------------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

TRAVANCORE
GOLD FANUMS OF

$\frac{7}{1}$	...	Al 5.7 .3	..	12 pellets and lines
$\frac{7}{2-6}$	...	Al Average 5.6, .25	...	Concave—dagger shape
$\frac{7}{7-11}$	...	Al Average 5.9, .37	...	Debased. 4 armed figure (Vishnu) facing front.

CHOLA

RAJA RAJA—

1-2	...	Æ 64.2, 65.2, .79, .76	...	Rude figure of King standing facing, with four hooked mace in right hand.
3-4	...	Æ 66.7, 68.5, .63, .61	...	Ditto worn

PANDYAN COINS

1	...	Æ 56, .55	...	Three line Nagri legend— (1) Sri Pa, (2) Upandya Dharam. (3) Jayapas- badh a surname of one of the Chiefs of Karkala in the S. Canara district.
---	-----	--------------	-----	--

UNIDENTI

1-10	...	Æ Average 20.4, .39	...	Rude figure of an animal
------	-----	---------------------------	-----	--------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

STATE.

18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.

Spearhead or dagger shape enclosing pellets and lines.	Found in Bangalore district and presented by the Maharaja of Mysore in 1911.
Convex—blank ...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
Figure 1. ...	Ditto.

COINAGE.

985—1011 A.D.

Grotesque monkey like seated figure. Below left arm in Nagri.— <i>Sri Raja Raja</i> .	
Ditto	worn.

FROM SOUTH CANARA.

Emblems ...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1911.	Reading and identification on the authority of the Madras museum.
-------------	---	---

FIED.

Arrangements of lines ..	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
--------------------------	---

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

THE GANGA DYNASTY

GOLD

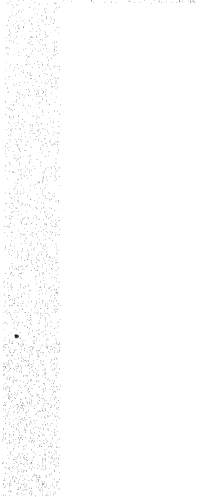
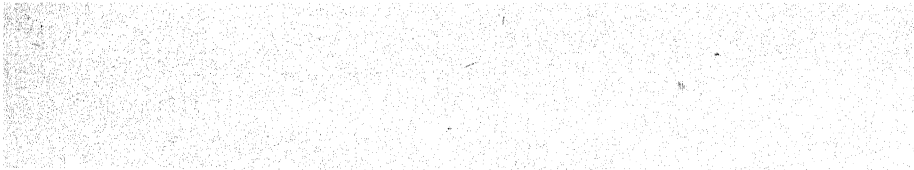
1—2	...	Al 5·8, 5·7 ·28, ·32.	...	Unidentified letters.	...
3	...	Al 6·1 ·35.	...	Ditto	...
4	...	Al 1·4 ·22	...	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OF KALINGA.

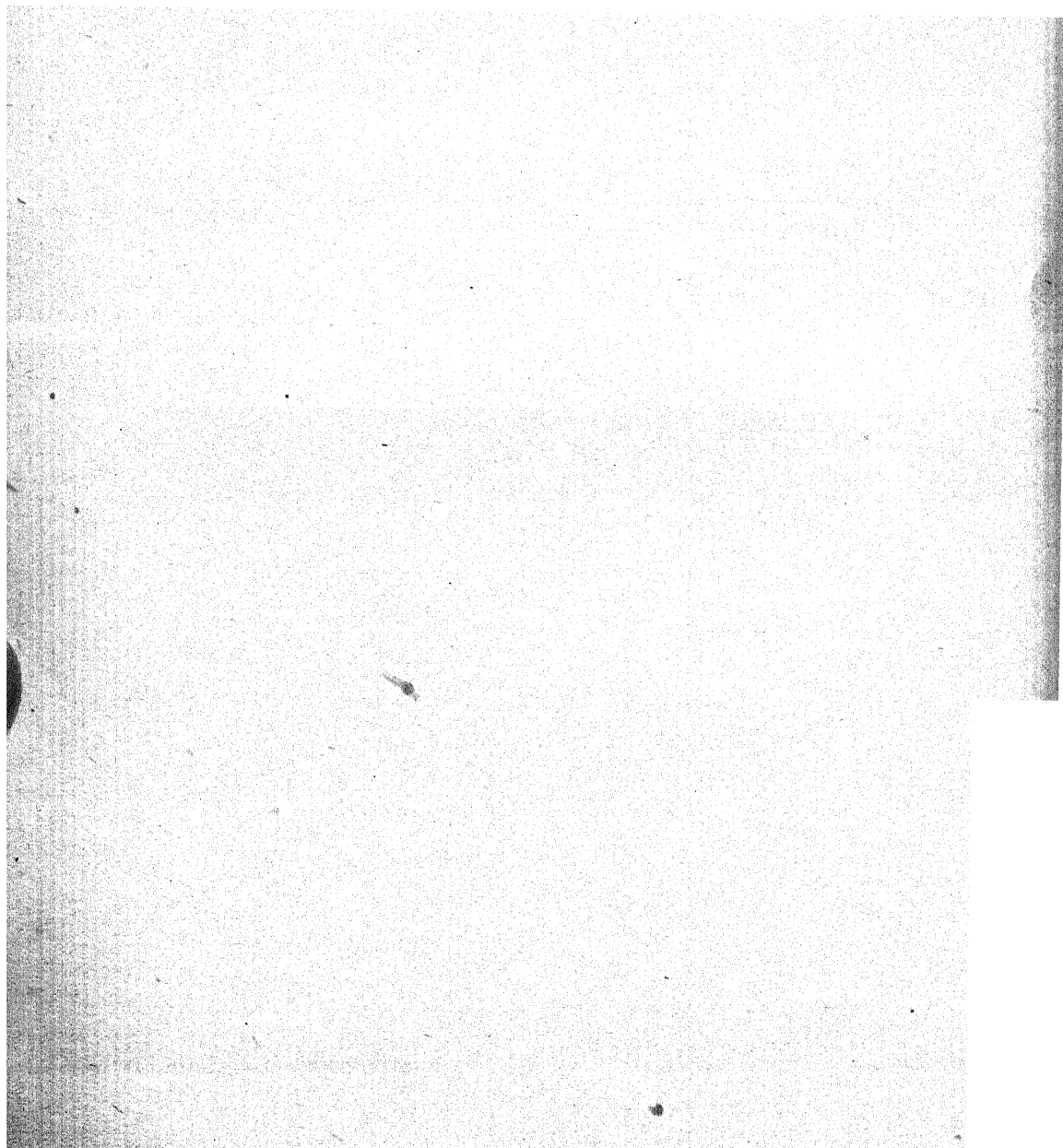
FANUMS.

Bull standing r. Crescent above.	Found in Vizagapatam district. Presented by Madras Government in 1915.	Attribution according to Madras Museum.
Unidentified symbol ...	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	



PART II.

**COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAM-
MADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE
CATALOGUED IN PART III.**



PART II.

COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE CATALOGUED IN PART III.

THERE is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding part to be found at pages 49 and 50 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this part has now been nearly quadrupled; the increases being comparatively greatest in the coins of Jaunpur, Malwa and Gujarat. Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces and of the Central Provinces. Coins Nos. $\frac{24}{6}$ and $\frac{29}{3}$ of the Sultans of Delhi are of particular interest, as having been found amongst a collection of early Bengal coins buried in a Muhammadan grave in the Sylhet district.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

I.—MUHAMMAD

$\frac{5}{1}$	...	B 49 ·58	?	<i>Muhammad Sami in Nagri ...</i>
$\frac{5}{2}$	...	B 51·7, ·62	...	Ditto, in small characters

MAHMUD BIN

$\frac{5}{3}$...	B 51·2, ·60	...	The Chohan Horseman. <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
---------------	-----	----------------	-----	--

IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ALTAMSH

$\frac{6}{1-5}$	...	B 52·8, 50·9 49·6, 55·1, 49·5, ·6, ·56, ·58, ·58, ·58	...	شمش الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر التمش السلطان
$\frac{6}{6}$	...	B 53·2, ·6	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
$\frac{6}{7}$	...	B 52·2, 59	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{6}{8}$	...	B 50·1, ·55	...	الدنيا والدين ايتمش السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

IBN SÂM.

Figure of the Horseman greatly debased.	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1915.	Thos. No. 13 at page 16 with large char- acters.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 13.

MUHAMMAD BIN SÂM.

السلطان الاعظم محمود بن محمد بن سام	
--	--

607—638 A.H ; 1210—1235 A.D.

Horseman ; <i>Sri</i> behind and <i>Hamira</i> in front of horse- man.	Presented by the Indian Museum in 1915.	Duplicates of No. 6 probably.
Bull and <i>Suritan Sri Sama- sadin</i> in Nagri. On <i>jhul</i> ! On hindquarters Ψ	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 42 at page 71, and No. 42 at page 22, I.M.C.
Ditto On <i>jhul</i> 8 On hindquarters +	Ditto ...	No. 49, I.M.C.
Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 47 at page 75.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	----------

IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN-

$\frac{6}{9}$	...	B 48.8 .56	...	الدینا والدين ایلمش السلطان
$\frac{6}{10}$	...	B 49.4 .57	...	السلطان المعظم ایلمش السلطان
$\frac{6}{11}$	...	B 55.9 .59	...	Persian legend not deciphered

WITH MADANA

$\frac{6}{12}$...	B 48.3 .62	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Madana</i> <i>pala Deva</i> in Nagri.
----------------	-----	------------------	-----	--

WITH CHAHADA

$\frac{7}{1}$...	B 52.7 .6	...	Horseman, and <i>Sri Chahada</i> <i>Deva</i> in Nagri.
---------------	-----	-----------------	-----	---

WITH MALAYA

$\frac{7}{2}$...	B 54 .6	...	In Nagari <i>Sri Mat Malaya</i> <i>Varma Deva Sam (vat)</i> 12..
---------------	-----	---------------	-----	---

JALALU-D-DIN

$\frac{7}{3}$...	B 54.2 .6	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
---------------	-----	-----------------	-----	---

KUBA

$\frac{7}{4}$	...	B 51.1 .61	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
$\frac{7}{5}$	...	B 47.6 .6	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ALTAMSH—(*concluded*).

Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 48 at page 75.
Horseman	Ditto ...	No. 53, I.M.C.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Unpublished.

PALA DEVA

Bull and <i>Madhava Sri Samanta Deva</i> in Nagri	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 34 at page 62.
---	-----------	--------------------------

DEVA.

Bull, and <i>Asawari Sri Samanta Deva</i> in Nagri	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 39 at page 70.
--	-----------	--------------------------

VARMA DEVA.

Horseman	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 43 at page 74.
-----------------	-----------	--------------------------

MANKBARNIN.

Bull and <i>Sri Jalalu-d-din</i> in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Coin of an alien intruder, but minted in India. Thos. No. 74 at page 91.
--	-----------	--

CHA.

Bull and <i>Sri Kubachá Suritán</i> in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No. 86(a) at page 100.
ناصر الدنيا والدين تبا جا السلطان	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No. 87 at page 101.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—JALALATU-D-DIN RAZIYA.

$\frac{8}{1}$...	B 48.3 .65	...	السلطان رضية
---------------	-----	------------------	-----	-----------------

VIII.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{8}{2}$	...	R 165.6 1.05	Delhi	In double square in a circle with dots between. في عهد الامام المستنصر امير المومنين
$\frac{8}{3}$	...	B 51.5 .6	...	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين و الدين
$\frac{8}{4}$	...	B 54.8 .59	...	Ditto ...

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

$\frac{10}{1}$..	R 169 1.03	Delhi ...	Area enclosed in double square within circle—one dot in each side segment and a loop in the top and bottom. في عهد الامام المستنصر امير المومنين Margin ... ضرب هذه الفضة
----------------	----	------------------	-----------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

634—637 A.H ; 1236—1239—A.D.

Narwar legend.	Horseman. No	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 99 I.M.C. on the authority of the donor.
-------------------	--------------	---	--

MASAUD SHAH A.H. 639—644 ; A.D. 1241—1246.

In square area enclosed in circles. السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان <i>Margin.</i> ضرب هذه السكة بحضور دهلي في سنة		Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 97, page 122.
Figure of horseman with مسعود شاه above.		Ditto ...	Thos. No. 99, page 122.
Ditto ...		Ditto ...	Duplicate.

MAHMUD. A. H. 644—664 ; A. D. 1246—1265.

Area enclosed as on obverse, but without dots in segments. السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدين والدين ابو المظفر محمود ابن السلطان <i>Margin</i> ... ضرب هذه		Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	cf. No. 135, I.M.C.
--	--	--	---------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

$\frac{10}{2}$	...	B 48.3 •59	...	السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين
$\frac{10}{3}$	...	B 49.3 •61	...	Ditto ...

XIII.—JALALU-D-DIN

$\frac{15}{1}$...	B 51.4 •66	...	السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نيا و الدين
----------------	-----	------------------	-----	--

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN MUHAMMAD

$\frac{15}{2}$	7..	R 169.5 •97	Delhi ...	السلطان علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان
$\frac{15}{3}$	711	R 168.1 1.12	Delhi ...	In double square ... السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MAHMUD—(concluded).

Chauhan horseman. A above. مكمود To right— <i>Sri Hammirah</i> in Nagri character.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 107, page 127.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.

FIROZ II—A. H. 689—695; A. D. 1290—1295.

In square .. شاه فيروز <i>Margin—Sri Sultan Jalalud-</i> <i>din</i> in Nagri characters.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 122, page 145.
--	--	-----------------------------

SHAH II. A.H. 695—715; A.D. 1295—1315.

In circle ... سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امير المومنین <i>Margin</i> ... ضرب هذه السکه بحضور دهلي في سنة ... سبعماية	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 130, page 168.
In double square within circle سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امير المومنین <i>Margin.</i> ضرب هذه الغضه بحضرت دهلي في سنة احدى عشر و سبعماية	Presented by the Punjab Gov- ernment in 1911.	No. 201 at page 39, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{15}{4}$	711	... 169.6 1.08	Delhi ...	As on No. $\frac{15}{3}$...
$\frac{15}{5}$	710	AR 168.5 1.13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{15}{6}$	713	AR 168.5 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{15}{7}$	714	AR 168.7 1.11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{15}{8}$	714	AR 168.9 1.08	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{1}$	700	B 54.7 .63	...	السلطان عظيم علا الدين نيسا و الدين
$\frac{17}{2}$	702	B 56 .64	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{3}$	704	B 55 .62	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{4}$	705	B 55.4 .65	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{5}$	707	B 52.4 .67	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{15}{8}$		Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	Duplicate, but minting slightly finer.
Ditto but date عشر و سبعمائة	...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ثلث عشر و سبعمائة	...	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	
Ditto, but date اربع عشر و سبعمائة	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	Duplicate but mint date clearer.
Area within double circle مسندشاه <i>Margīn—Sri Sultan Alau-d-din.</i> 700 in Nagri script.		Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	No. 227 at page 42, I. M. C., and No. 136, at page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 702	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 704	...	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 705	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 707	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	----------

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{17}{6}$	708	B 55.3 .58	...	As on No. $\frac{17}{1}$ ...	...
$\frac{17}{7}$	710	B 55 .67	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{17}{8}$	...	B 54.6 .62	...	Ditto	..
$\frac{17}{9}$	701	B 54.2 .63	...	السلطان عظم علا نهاد الدين	
$\frac{17}{10}$	702	B 54.6 .59	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{17}{11}$	703	B 56.2 .6	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{17}{12}$	712	B 54.8 .61	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{17}{13}$	713	B 55 .7	...	Ditto	..
$\frac{17}{14}$	714	B 54.5 .64	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{17}{15}$	715	B 52.1 .62	...	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(*concluded*).

As on No. $\frac{17}{I}$, but date 708 ..	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 710 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date missing ...	Ditto.	
<p>ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان ۷۰۱</p>	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmere, in 1912.	No. 219 at page 41, I.M.C., and No. 135, page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 702 ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 703 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 712 ...	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	
Ditto, but date 713 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 714 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 715 ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN MUBARAK—

$\frac{21}{1}$	719	B. sq. 55.4 .59	..	Area within a square which is at an angle to the sides of the coin. قطب الدنيا والدين In corners ..
$\frac{21}{2}$	720	B. sq. 55.5 .56	...	ابو | المظفر | خليفة | الله Ditto ..
$\frac{21}{3}$	717	B 56.2 .63	...	الاسام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ٧١٧
$\frac{21}{4}$	720	B 54.6 .61	...	Ditto, but date 720
$\frac{24}{1}$	716	B 55.6 .65	...	السلطان... الا عظم قطب الى نينا و الدين
$\frac{24}{2}$	717	B 55.7 .67	...	خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر ٧١٧
$\frac{24}{3}$	719	B. sq. 56.5 .59	...	الاسام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH I. A. H. 716—720 ; A.D. 1316—1320.

<p>مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٩</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 263 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 151, page 182.</p>
<p>'Ditto, but date 720</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.</p>	
<p>ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه ابن السلطان</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 258 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 149, page 182.</p>
<p>Ditto</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	
<p>ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه السلطان ٧١١</p>	<p>Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 255 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 147, page 182.</p>
<p>مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان الوائق بالله امير المومنين</p>	<p>Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.</p>	<p>No. 262 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 150, page 182.</p>
<p>خليفة الله مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٩</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 266 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 152, page 183.</p>

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{4}$	720	B.sq. 55.1 .57	...	As on No. $\frac{24}{3}$
----------------	-----	----------------------	-----	--------------------------

XVIII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{5}$	720	B 56.2 .63	...	السلطان عظم ناصر الدنيا والدين ٧٢٠
----------------	-----	------------------	-----	--

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{6}$	725	... 165.3 1.04	Delhi ...	In double square ... السلطان الغازی غیاث الدین و الدین ابو المظفر
$\frac{24}{7}$	720	B 55.7 .65	...	السلطان الغازی غیاث الدین والدين
$\frac{24}{8}$	721	B 56.5 .59	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

MUBARAK SHAH I—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{24}{3}$, but date ۷۲۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.
---	--

KHUSRU. A.H. 720 ; A.D. 1320.

In circle شاه خسرو	...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 272 at page 47, I.M.C. Thos. No. 156 at page 186.
Margin السلطان دلی امیر المومنین			

TUGHLAQ I. A.H. 720 -725 ; A.D. 1320—1325.

In circle تغلق شاه السلطان ناصر امیر المومنین	...	Found at Kastabir Mahalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 278 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 160 at page 190.
Margin ضرب هذه السكه بتحضرت دهلي في سنة خمس و عشرين و سبعمائة ابوالمظفر تغلق شاه السلطان ۷۲۰		Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	No. 282 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 164 at page 191.
Ditto, but date ۷۲۱	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{9}$	722	B 55.5 .6	...	As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$..
$\frac{26}{1}$	725	B 55.7 .63	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{28}{1}$	...	B 55.5 .55	...	السلطان الا عظم غياث الدنيا و الدين
$\frac{28}{2}$	721	B 54.4 .64	...	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا و الدين ٧٢١

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

$\frac{29}{1}$	733	R 168.5 .92	Sunargaon	In circle, The Kalima Margin. ضرب هذه السكه في شهر سنار كانو سنه ثلث و ثلثين و سبعمائه
$\frac{29}{2}$	734	R 169.2 .92	Sunargaon	Ditto, but unit year اربع
$\frac{29}{3}$	732	R 167.1 .87	Delhi ...	In double circle ... والله الغنى و انتم الفقراء

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ I—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$ but date ۷۲۲ ...	As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$.	
Ditto, but date ۷۲۳ ...	Ditto.	
In double circle ... شاه تغلق	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 296 at page 49, I.M.C.
In circle ... شاه تغلق	Presented by the Government of the United Province in 1913.	No. 293 at page 49, I.M.C. Thos. No. 103 at page 191.
<i>Margin—Sri Sultan Ghiyasuddin in Nagri.</i>		

BIN TUGHLAQ A.H. 725—752 ; A.D. 1325—1351.

ابوبکر المجاهد في سبيل الله متحمدا بن تغلق شاه تغلق	Found in Mymensingh district in 1910. Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton.	<i>Cf.</i> No. 321 at page 53, I.M.C., and No. 184 at page 214, Thos.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
In circle ... في عهد محمود بن تغلق	Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 326 at page 54 I.M.C., and No. 188 at page 215 Thos.
<i>Margin.</i> بکھڑت دہلی سنہ ۱۸۵۰ و ۱۸۵۱ و ۱۸۵۲		

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

$\frac{29}{4}$	726	B 56.2 .6	...	In circle ... المجاهدين في سبيل الله
$\frac{29}{5}$	727	B 56.2 .6	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{29}{6}$	726	B 56.4 .62	...	السلطان العاقل
$\frac{29}{7}$	727	B 56. 55	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{30}{1}$	728	B 56.2 .55	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{31}{1}$	733	B 56.5 .63	...	In circle ... الملك والعظمة لله
$\frac{31}{2}$	727	B sq. 50.5 .5	...	As on No. $\frac{29}{6}$...
$\frac{31}{3}$	732	B 56.2 .55	...	الراجي رحمة الله الكريم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BIN TUGHLAQ—(continued).

In circle ... محمد بن تغلق شاه ۷۲۶	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 335 at page 55, I.M.C. Last figure of date doubtful.
Ditto, but date ۷۲۷ ...	Ditto.	
محمد بن تغلق شاه ۷۲۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 337 at page 55, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ۷۲۷ ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
Ditto, but date ۷۲۷ ...	Ditto ...	
In circle ... عبد الراجی محمد تغلق ۷۳۲	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 344 at page 56, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{29}{5}$...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
محمد بن تغلق سنه اثنتين و ثمانين و سبع مائة	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 350 at page 56, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN

$\frac{31}{4}$	733	B 56.1 .65	...	As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$
$\frac{31}{5}$	734	B 55.2 .68	...	Ditto
$\frac{31}{6}$	735	B 56 .59	...	Ditto
$\frac{31}{7}$	737	B. 56.5 .58	...	Ditto
$\frac{31}{8}$	731	Æ 139.6 .76	Daulatabad	Area in circle من اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمان <i>Margin.</i> د، تخت دولت آباد سيل بم هفتصد سي يك
$\frac{31}{9}$	?	Æ 137.7 .78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but <i>margin</i> not all legible.

STRUCK IN THE NAME OF

$\frac{31}{10}$	...	Al 169.1 .77	...	في زمان الامام امير المؤمنين الحاكم بامر
$\frac{31}{11}$	...	B 55.9 .51	...	Within double circle الله الحاكم ناصر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$ but unit date ثلث	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but unit date .. ^{اربع}	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... ^{خمس}	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... ^{سبع}	Ditto.	
<p>مہم شد تذکہ رائج در روزگار بندہ امیدوار محمد تغلق</p>	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1910.	No. 375 at page 59, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

THE KHALIFA AL HAKIM II.

<p>الہ ابو العباس احمد خدا ملکہ</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	No. 319 at page 53, I.M.C.
<p>Within circle احمد العباس بو</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	No. 363 at page 57, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN

$\frac{31}{12}$...	B 140.8 .71	...	Within quatrefoil ... الله الكاظم باسم
-----------------	-----	-------------------	-----	---

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ

$\frac{32}{1}$	...	Al 168.7 .85	...	In a circle ... في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو الفتح خلعت خلافته
$\frac{32}{2}$	...	Al 165.2 .89	...	ضربت هذه السكه في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابى الفتح المعتض بالله خلع خلافته
$\frac{32}{3}$	765	B 141.8 .72	Delhi	فيروز شاه سلطان ضربت بحضرت دهلي
$\frac{32}{4}$	766	B 141.5 .76	Ditto	Ditto ..
$\frac{32}{5}$	767	B 137 .71	Ditto	Ditto ..
$\frac{32}{6}$	769	B 134.3 .73	Ditto	As above, but دز شاه ف-2-7
$\frac{32}{7}$	770	B 135 .7	Ditto	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(concluded).

Within quatrefoil احمد العباس بو	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 360 at page 57, I.M.C.
---	--	-------------------------------

A.H. 752—790; A.D. 1351—1388.

السلطان الاعظم سيف امير المومنين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان خلد مملكه	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	I.M.C. No. 408 at page 63.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	I.M.C. No. 410.
الخلافه امير المومنين خلد خلافته ٧٩٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Thos. No. 228 at page 275, and No. 414, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ٧٩٩	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٧٩٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٧٩٩	Presented by the Governme n t of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 422, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ٧٧٠	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

$\frac{32}{8}$	772	B 137.8 .72	Delhi	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$	..
$\frac{32}{9}$	773	B 136.4 .73.	Ditto ...	Ditto	
$\frac{32}{10}$	775	B 134.7.	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{32}{3}$	...
$\frac{32}{11}$	776	B 137.9 .72	Ditto ..	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$	..
$\frac{32}{12}$	777	B 139.4 .7	Ditto ...	Ditto	... ..
$\frac{32}{13}$	778	B 140.1 .68	Ditto ...	Ditto	... ..
$\frac{32}{14}$	779	B 137.9 .75	Ditto ...	Ditto	... ..
$\frac{32}{15}$	780	B 136.4 .74	Ditto ...	Ditto	... ..
$\frac{32}{16}$	782	B 139.9 .71	Ditto ...	Ditto	... ..
$\frac{32}{17}$	783	Æ 139.5 .65	Ditto ...	Ditto	... ..
$\frac{32}{18}$	..	B 56.3 .57	Ditto ...	الخليفة اسم المومنين خالد خلافة	
$\frac{32}{19}$	...	Æ 70.2 .56	Delhi Daru-l- mulk.	وز شاه في سلطان	

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{32}{3}$, but date	vvy	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date,	vvy	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date	...	Ditto, in 1913.	
دور شاه فیروز سلطان مرہٹ بھارت دہلی دارالملک دہلی		Ditto, in 1916	No. 446, I.M.C.
		Ditto ...	No. 452, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

$\frac{32}{20}$	...	B 55.2 •55.	...	فیروز شاہ سلطان خالد الملک
$\frac{32}{21}$	...	B 52.8 •59	...	فیروز شاہ سلطان

FIROZ SHAH WITH HIS SON

$\frac{34}{1}$	...	B 138.5 •74	...	فتخان فیروز شاہ جل اللہ ظلالہ و جلالہ
$\frac{34}{2}$	...	B 137.4 •77	...	Ditto

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH II

$\frac{39}{1}$	894	B 141 •67	...	فی زہن امیر المومنین خالد خلافتہ ۸۹۳
$\frac{42}{1}$	898	B 145.7 •63	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۸
$\frac{42}{2}$	899	B 142 •66	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(concluded).

الخلافة أبو العباس خلدت خلافته	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 229 at page 275.
أبو العباس أحمد	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 235 at page 276.

FATH KHAN.

في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو الفتح المعتضد بالله خلدت خلافته	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 241.
في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 242.

LODI. A.H. 894—923; A.D. 1488—1517.

المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهاول شاه سلطان	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 582 at page 80, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{42}{3}$	900	B 143.9 .7	..	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$, but date 900
$\frac{42}{4}$	901	B 140.9 .74	..	Ditto, but date 901
$\frac{42}{5}$	902	B 140.7 .74.	...	Ditto, but date 902
$\frac{43}{1}$	904	B 140.8 .71	..	Ditto, but date 903
$\frac{43}{2}$	905	B 142.8 .74	..	Ditto, but date 900
$\frac{43}{3}$	906	B 141.7 .74	..	Ditto, but date 904
$\frac{43}{4}$	907	B 142.9 .7	...	Ditto, but date 905
$\frac{43}{5}$	908	B 144.6 .72	..	Ditto, but date 908
$\frac{43}{6}$	909	B 141.2 .75	...	Ditto, but date 909
$\frac{43}{7}$	910	B 133.2 .72	...	Ditto, but date 910
$\frac{43}{8}$	911	B 142.2 .76	...	Ditto, but date 911

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH LODI.. (continued).

As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH

$\frac{43}{9}$	912	B 139.6 .72	...	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$, but date 912
$\frac{43}{10}$	913	B 131.2 .68	...	Ditto, but date 912
$\frac{43}{11}$	914	B 137.7 .71	...	Ditto, but date 912
$\frac{44}{1}$	916	B 138 .73	...	Ditto, but date 914
$\frac{47}{1}$	920	B 143 .66	...	Ditto, but date 914
$\frac{47}{2}$	896	B 139.9 .64	Hazrat Delhi	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ but date 894
$\frac{47}{3}$	897	B 142.9 .64	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 894
$\frac{47}{4}$	898	B 138.9 .66	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 894
$\frac{47}{5}$	902	B 142.2 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 902
$\frac{47}{6}$	903	B 142.6 .74	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 902

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

LODI—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	...	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1918	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1915.	
As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	...	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$...	Mint on the authority of the donor. Not clearly visible.
Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXVI.—SHER

$\frac{52}{1}$	951	R 171.2 1.17	Gualiar ..	In square The Kalima <i>Margins.</i> Left عمر الفاروق Top عثمان العفان Right على المرتضى Bottom ابا بكر الصديق
$\frac{52}{2}$	949	R 174.4 1.18	Jahanpanal.	In circle The Kalima <i>Margin.</i> ابوبكر على عمر عثمان
$\frac{52}{3}$	949(?)	R 177.1 1.09	..	In circle The Kalima <i>Margin</i> ابابكر عمر عثمان على السلطان العادل
$\frac{52}{4}$	950	R 178.6 1.15	...	Ditto ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH. A.H. 946—952 ; A. D. 1540—1545.

<p>In square</p> <p>سلطان ۹۵۱ شیر شاه خالد الله ملكه</p> <p><i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character</p> <p><i>Margins</i></p> <p>Left السلطان العادل</p> <p>Top ابوالمظفر فرید</p> <p>Right الدنيا را الدين</p> <p>Bottom ضرب گوالیر</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.</p>	<p>No. 624, I.M.C.</p>
<p>In circle</p> <p>شاه ن شیر السلطان خالد الله ملكه و سلطانہ ۹۴۹</p> <p><i>Margin.</i></p> <p>چہانہنہاہ فریدالدنیا والدين ابوالمظفر</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces.</p>	<p>C. I.M.C., No. 627.</p>
<p>In circle</p> <p>شاه سلطان شیر خالد الله ملكه و سلطانہ</p> <p><i>Margin</i></p> <p>فریدالدنیا والدين ابوالمظفر ۹۴۹</p> <p>and <i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character.</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p>	<p>No. 672, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but date ۹۵۰</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VIII.—FIRUZ SHAH

$\frac{3}{1}$...	Æ 77.5 •63	...	In circle ... فیروز شاه بهمنی Date in margin illegible.
---------------	-----	------------------	-----	---

X.—AHMED SHAH II

$\frac{5}{1}$	841	Æ 123.5 •7	...	الوائق بتأیید المالك لاله (sic) ابوالمظفر
$\frac{5}{2}$	844	Æ 124.3 •7	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{5}{3}$	845(?)	Æ 114.4 •7	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{7}{1}$	844	Æ 249.3 •83	...	Inscription not deciphered ...
$\frac{7}{2}$	845	Æ 253.5 •82	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{7}{3}$	846	Æ 250.8 •82	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{7}{4}$	..	Æ 236.3 •86	...	Inscription not deciphered ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A. H. 800—825 ; A. D. 1397—1422.

راجی رضوان مہمینی

A. H. 838—862 ; A. D. 1435—1457.

احمد
شاه بن احمد
شاه مہمینی
۸۴۱

Presented by the
Government of
the Central Prov-
inces in 1910.

No. 23 at page 202
of I.M.C.

Ditto

۸۴۲

...

Ditto.

Ditto

۸۴۵

...

Presented by the
Government of
the Central Prov-
inces in 1913.
Presented by the
Government of
the Central Prov-
inces in 1910.

Inscription not
clearly decipherable.

احمد شاه بن احمد شاه
بن السلطان ۸۴۳

Ditto

۸۴۵

...

Ditto.

Ditto

۸۴۶

...

Ditto.

Last figure of date
doubtful.

احمد شاه بن احمد
شاه السلطان

Ditto. in 1913

B. M. C. No. 461 on
authority of donor.
Inscriptions not
clear.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XI.—HUMAYUN SHAH

$\frac{8}{1}$	...	Æ 233.1 .87	...	Inscription not clear ...
$\frac{9}{1}$	...	Æ 139.5 .84	...	المتوكل على كرم الله

XIII.—MUHAMMAD BIN HUMAYUN

$\frac{11}{1}$	...	Æ 155.6 .75	...	بالله المعتصم شمس الدنيا والدين
$\frac{14}{1}$	..	Æ 243.7 .83	...	Inscription not clear ...
$\frac{14}{2}$	...	Al 169.2 .84	Muhammada- bad ?	بالله المعتصم أبيه المظفر شمس الدنيا والدين

XIV.—MAHMUD BIN MUHAMMAD

$\frac{14}{3}$	...	Al 148.4 .9	...	المتوكل على الله القوى الغنى السلطان الأعظم
$\frac{14}{4}$	..	Æ 236.8 .87	...	المتوكل على الله العنان المان المغزى
$\frac{14}{5}$	...	Æ 234 .9	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A. H. 862—865 ; A.D. 1457—1460.

Inscription not clear ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	B.M.C. No. 472 on authority of donor.
همايونشاه بن احمد شاه الولى البهمنى	Ditto ...	I.M.C. No. 33. Inscriptions not clear.

A.H. 867—887 ; A.D. 1463—1482.

محمد شاه بن همايونشاه السلطان	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 36 at page 204, I.M.C.
Inscription not clear ...	Ditto ...	B.M.C. No. 474 on authority of the donor.
In square ...	Ditto ...	No. 34 at page 204, I.M.C.
محمد شاه بن همايونشاه السلطان خلد ملكه Margins illegible		

A.H. 887—924 ; A.D. 1482—1518.

In square ...	Ditto ...	No. 37 at page 204, I.M.C.
ابوالمغازى محمود شاه بن محمود شاه الولى البهمنى محمود شاه بن محمود السلطان	Ditto ...	Codrington Num. Chron. 1898, Pl. XVIII, fig. 6, Size 1, Variety 1. (On authority of donor.)
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Size 1, Variety 2.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVIII.—KALIMULLAH SHAH

$\frac{14}{6}$	...	Æ 253 •86	...	الله ينص المريد
$\frac{14}{7}$	...	Æ 258•9 •85	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 932; A.D. 1525.

<p>كادوم الله السلطان الدهمى</p> <p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Prov- inces in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Inscription very crude. No. 39, I.M.C.</p> <p>Duplicate.</p>
---	---	---

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION V.—'ADIL SHAHI

6	...	AR 72.7 1.3	...	Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5. Coin is a doubled and flattened rod of silver of the size of a crow-quill.
7	...	AR 71.4 1.53	...	Ditto ...
8	...	74.9 1.25	...	Ditto ...
9	...	AR 74.2 1.15	...	Ditto ...
10	...	AR 69.3 1.23	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DYNASTY OF BIJAPUR.

Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5.	Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN SHAH

0 1	867	Æ 142.6 .76	...	الخليفة امير المومنين خلعت خلافة ٨٢٧
0 2	870	Æ 151.2 .72	...	Ditto, but date ٨٧٠
0 3	871	Æ 145.1 .71	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧١
0 4	875	Æ 151.5 .72	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧٥
0 5	876	Æ 152.2 .75	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧٦
0 6	879	Æ 155.1 .77	..	Ditto ditto ٨٧٩
0 7	880	Æ 151.2 .8	..	Ditto ditto ٨٨٠
0 8	881	Æ 155.3 .8	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨١
0 9	882	Æ 157.4 .8	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨٢
0 10	883	Æ 157.3 .78	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨٣

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 863—881 ; A. D. 1452—1476.

<p>حسین شاہ بن محمد شاہ بن ابراہیم شاہ سلطانہ خاندان مملکت</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p>	<p>No. 111, I.M.C.</p>
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto. in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

$\frac{11}{11}$	884	Æ 155.4 .77	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date ΛΛϞ
$\frac{0}{12}$	885	Æ 156.1 .79	...	Ditto ΛΛϞ
$\frac{0}{13}$	886	Æ 155.9 .77	...	Ditto ΛΛϩ
$\frac{0}{14}$	887	Æ 1.55 74	...	Ditto ΛΛϩ
$\frac{0}{15}$	888	Æ 155.7 .76	...	Ditto ΛΛΛ
$\frac{0}{16}$	889	Æ 157.1 .82	..	Ditto ΛΛϩ
$\frac{0}{17}$	890	Æ 156.8 .81	...	Ditto ΛϩϞ
$\frac{0}{18}$	891	Æ 155.6 .77	...	Ditto Λϩϩ
$\frac{0}{19}$	892	Æ 158.2 .77	...	Ditto ΛϩϞ

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$ ...	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1916.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

$\frac{0}{20}$	893	Æ 156.7 .78	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date ۸۹۳
$\frac{0}{21}$	894	Æ 154.9 .76	...	Ditto ۸۹۳
$\frac{0}{22}$	895	Æ 154.3 .74	...	Ditto ۸۹۵
$\frac{0}{23}$	896	Æ 154.6 .76	...	Ditto ۸۹۶
$\frac{0}{24}$	897	Æ 155.4 .73	...	Ditto ۸۹۷
$\frac{0}{25}$	898	Æ 156.9 .72	...	Ditto ۸۹۸
$\frac{0}{26}$	899	Æ 157.3 .78	...	Ditto ۸۹۹
$\frac{0}{27}$	900	Æ 153.7 .78	...	Ditto ۹۰۰
$\frac{0}{28}$	901	Æ 156.2 .75	...	Ditto ۹۰۱

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

$\frac{0}{29}$	904	Æ 156.8 .73	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date 9+r ...
$\frac{0}{30}$	905	Æ 154.4 .75	...	Ditto 9+0 ...
$\frac{0}{31}$	906	Æ 154.8 .74	...	Ditto 9+y ...
$\frac{0}{32}$	907	Æ 147.4 .75	...	Ditto 9+v ...
$\frac{1}{1}$	910	Æ 144.5 .7	...	Ditto, 9|+ ...
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	Æ 63.2 .64	...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1916.
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto ... Probably duplicate of No. 1.
Ditto	...	Ditto ... No. 157, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.	Metal. weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

IV.—MAHMUD SHAH

0 1	...	Al 162 ·92	...	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين خلد ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلد الله خلافته
0 2	848	Al. sq. 161·5 ·83.	...	السلطان الحكيم الكبير علاء الدنيا و الدين ٨٣٨
0 3	853	Al. sq. 165·4 ·75	...	Ditto, but date ٨٥٣ ...

V.—GHIYAS SHAH

0 4	887	Al sq. 169·8 ·72	...	In square ... الوائق الملك الملتج ابو الفتح غياث شاه
--------	-----	------------------------	-----	--

VI.—NASIR SHAH

0 5	914	Al sq. 159·6 ·7	...	الوائق بالصد لم يزل ابو المظفر ناصر شاه
0 6	911	Al sq. 84·1 ·6	...	Ditto ...

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH

4 1	919	Æ sq. 138·5 ·66.	...	محمود شاه الخالص بن ناصر شاه No prominent marks ...
4 2	921	Æ sq. 124·5 ·67.	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

KHALJI A.H. 840—873 ; A. D. 1436—1468.

In circle. سكندر الثاني يدين الخلافة ناصر المومنين	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 16 at page 247, I.M.C.
Margin cut off. In lozenge set obliquely ... ابو المظفر خالد محمود شاه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. Ditto	No. 19 at page 248, I.M.C.
Doubtful Arabic inscriptions in corners outside lozenge. Ditto.		

KHALJI A.H. 873—906 ; A.D. 1468—1500.

In square ... بن محمود شاه السلطان الخلد خالد ملكه ٨٨٧	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 43 at page 250, I.M.C.
---	---	-------------------------------

KHALJI A.H. 906—916 ; A.D. 1500—1510.














بن غياث شاه الخلد السلطان خلد ملكه ٩١٢	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 68 at page 253, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date 911 ...	Ditto ...	No. 71, I.M.C.

KHALJI, II. A.H. 916--937 ; A.D. 1510—1503.

السلطان بن السلطان ٩١٩	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	No. 90 at page 255, I.M.C.
Date over س of سلطان in third line. ✕ over ط in same word.		
Ditto but date ٩١١ (sic) ✕ over ط	Ditto ...	Of. No. 93, I.M.C.
















Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH

$\frac{4}{3}$	922	Æ sq., 166.7 •64	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$...
$\frac{4}{4}$	923	Æ sq. 126 •65	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{4}{5}$	923	Æ sq. 121.1 •66.	..	Ditto, but  over  ...
$\frac{4}{6}$	924	Æ sq. 125.5 •65.	...	Ditto, but  over  ...
$\frac{4}{7}$	925	Æ sq. 126.3 •69.	...	Ditto, but M over  ...
$\frac{4}{8}$	925	Æ sq. 126.5 •65.	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$...
$\frac{4}{9}$	926	Æ sq. 127.1 •59.	...	Do., but  in  in lower line.
$\frac{4}{10}$	927	Æ sq. 125.5 •67	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{4}{11}$	927	Æ sq. 126.2 •62.	...	Ditto. No marks. ..
$\frac{4}{12}$	927	Æ sq. 125.2 •65	...	Ditto, but  in  of  ...
$\frac{4}{13}$	928	Æ sq. 126.7 •65.	...	Ditto, but  in  of  ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KHALJI II—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but date ۹۲۲ and  over 	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.
Ditto, but date ۹۲۳ and same mark.	Ditto.
Ditto.  over  in top line and  over  in bottom line.	Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۲۴ over  over  in bottom line and  over  in top line.	Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۲۵ and  over,  in bottom line and  over  in top line.	Ditto.
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$...	Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۲۶ ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۲۷. In addition + above  in top line.	Ditto.
Ditto, but no cross.	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۲۸ ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

MAHMUD SHAH

$\frac{4}{14}$	928	Æ sq. 124.3 .66	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but \times in \cup of \cup
$\frac{4}{15}$	928	Æ sq. 122 .65	...	Ditto ditto ...
$\frac{4}{16}$	929	Æ sq. 123.1 .61	...	Ditto. No prominent marks...
$\frac{4}{17}$	929	Æ sq. 99.5 .6	...	Ditto. No marks ...
$\frac{4}{18}$	930	Æ sq. 122.8 .65	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{19}$	930	Æ sq. 125.6 .6	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{20}$	930	Æ sq. 125.3 .63	..	Ditto
$\frac{4}{21}$	931	Æ sq. 125 .61	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$
$\frac{4}{22}$	934	Æ sq. 125 .65.	...	Ditto. No marks ...
$\frac{4}{23}$	935	Æ sq. 121.3 .65	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{24}$	936	Æ sq. 125.3 .63	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{25}$	937	Æ sq. 125.5 .6	..	Ditto
$\frac{4}{26}$	939	Æ sq. 125.7 .62	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KHALJI II—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date ११८ ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto, but mark Δ above \hookleftarrow in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ११९ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no mark in top line, and \times over \hookleftarrow in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२०. No mark in top line and mark as in $\frac{4}{7}$, in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.
Ditto, but \times over \hookleftarrow in top line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date १२१ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto १२२ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto १२० ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२५ and no mark in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२५ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२९ ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

III.—AHMAD SHAH I

$\frac{0}{1}$...	Æ 145 62	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين
---------------	-----	----------------	-----	-----------------------

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH I

$\frac{0}{2}$	896	Æ 87.7 71	...	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح ناصر الدنيا والدين
$\frac{0}{3}$	...	Æ 82.6 66	...	Ditto
$\frac{0}{4}$	...	Æ 86.4 6	...	السلطان ناصر الدنيا
$\frac{0}{5}$	...	Æ 88.5 67	Muhammad- abad.	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$
$\frac{0}{6}$	...	Æ 82.4 66	?	Ditto
$\frac{0}{7}$	...	Æ 87 63	?	Ditto
$\frac{0}{8}$	899	Æ 82 68	?	Ditto
$\frac{0}{9}$	...	Æ 89.4 62	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 813—846; A.D. 1410—1443.

السلطان احمد شاه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 3 at page 266, I.M.C.
---------------------	---	------------------------------

A. H. 863—917; A. D. 1458—1511.

In square السلطان محمود شاه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1914.	No. 13 at page 228, I.M.S.
<i>Bottom margin.</i> ۸۹۱		
Ditto, but date cut off ...	Ditto.	
محمود شاه السلطان بن محمود	Ditto ...	Reading doubtful.
In a square السلطان شاه شاه محمود بن محمد <i>Margins.</i> <i>Top.</i> ۸۹۱ <i>Left.</i> ۸۹۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 16 at page 228, I.M.C.
In a double square, as on No. $\frac{0}{5}$ but no margin.	Ditto.	
In a square, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$.	Ditto.	
Right margin visible, but not deciphered.		
Ditto, but date ۸۹۹ in bottom margin.	Ditto.	
In a square, inscribed in a circle. محمود شاه السلطان	Ditto ..	cf. No. 15 at page 228, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VII.—MAHMUD

$\frac{0}{10}$	...	Æ 88 ·64	...	In a circle as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$...
$\frac{0}{11}$	...	Æ 41·7 ·55	Muhammad- abad (?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{12}$	.. 4	Æ 65·8 ·5	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين ابوالفتح

VIII.—MUZAFFAR SHAH II

$\frac{0}{13}$	922	Æ 111·1 ·71	Khanpur ...	In circle ... الموید بتائید الرحمن شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالنصر
$\frac{0}{14}$	...	Æ 110·6 ·73	...	Ditto, ...
$\frac{0}{15}$	921	Æ 109·2 ·69	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{16}$	922	Æ 109·7 ·71	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{17}$	923	Æ 110·1 ·67	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{18}$	926	Æ 109·8 ·7	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

SHAH I—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$, but square has peaked sides.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Cf. No. 28 at page 230, I.M.C.
Ditto, but with right and top margins, not clearly deciphered.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$...	Ditto ...	No. 19 at page 229, I.M.C. Reading of obverse doubtful.

A.H. 917—932; A.D. 1511—1525.

In circle. السلطان مظفر شاه ضرر بت خانپور ۹۲۲ السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان شاه السلطان	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	No. 51 at page 232, I.M.C.
شا شاه ۹۲۱ محمود مظفر بن	Ditto ...	Like fig. 50, Pl. V Gujarath Sultanate by S. P. Taylor.
Ditto, but date ۹۲۲	Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۳	Received in 1914 from the B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۶	Ditto.	
	Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VIII.—MUZAFFAR

$\frac{0}{19}$	929	R 110.3 •76	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{13}$..
$\frac{0}{20}$	...	R 19.9 0.73	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{0}{21}$	92—	R 55 •58	...	Ditto ..

XIII.—MAHMUD

$\frac{0}{22}$	961	R 108.6 •65	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين في ابو الفتح المنان الواثق بالله ٩٦١
$\frac{0}{23}$	961	R 55.2 •51	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{0}{24}$	...	R 111.2 •66	...	Ditto, but date missing ...
$\frac{0}{25}$	...	R 55.6 •58	...	Ditto ..

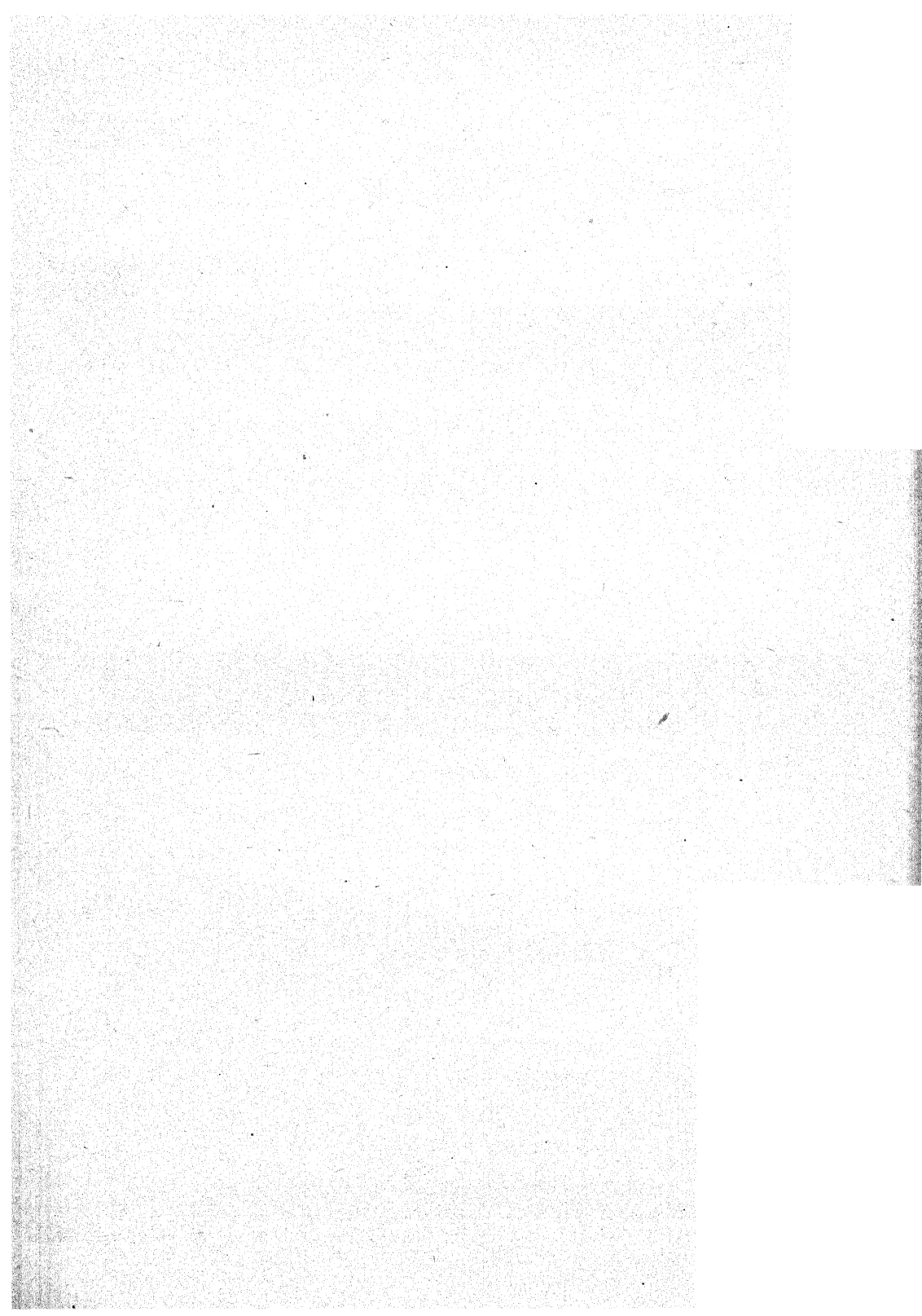
Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH II—(concluded).

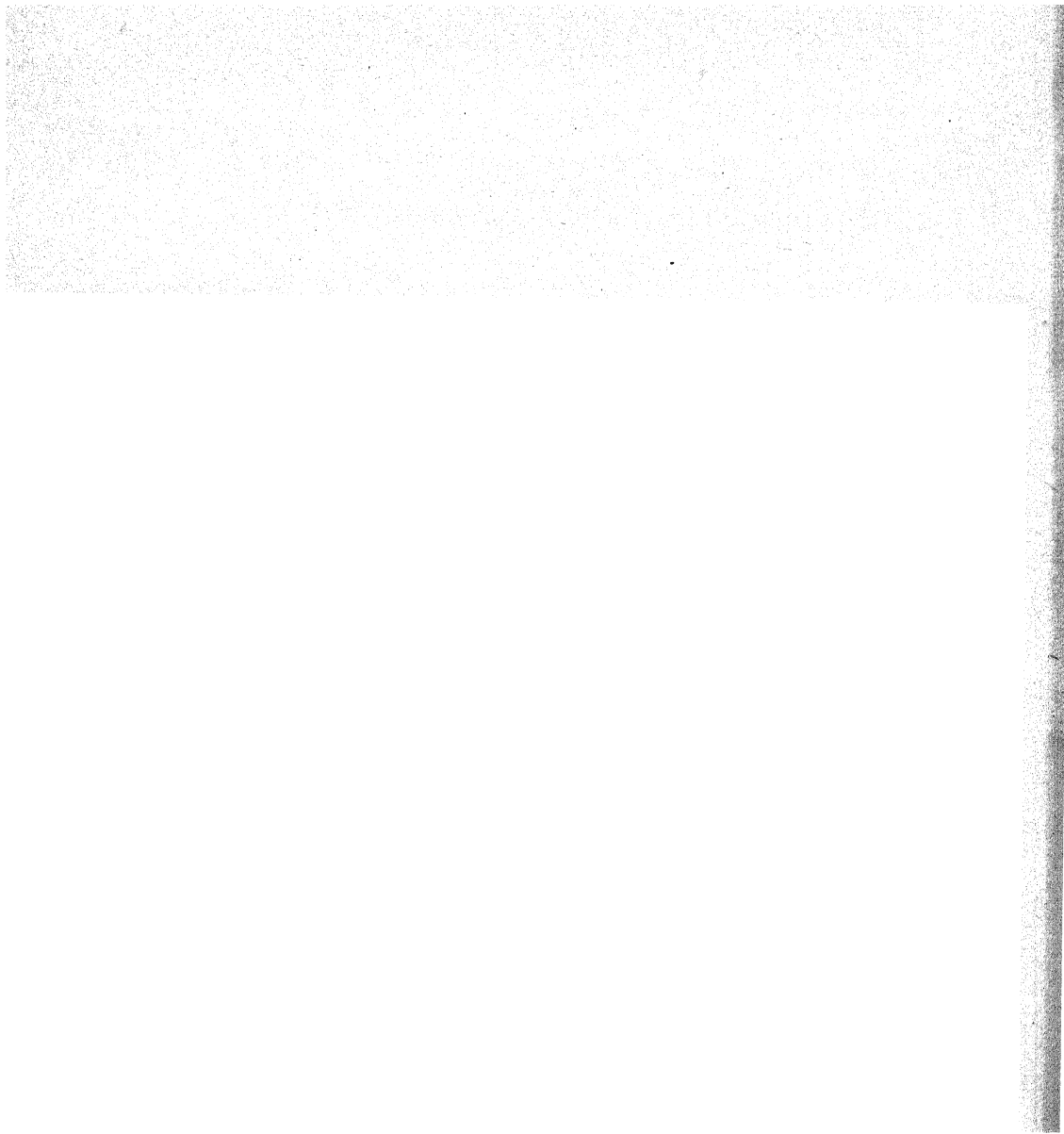
As on No. $\frac{0}{15}$ but date ... ۹۲۹ and السلطان (?) beneath.	Received from the Archæo- logical Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
In scalloped border ... السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Reading of reverse doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{0}{17}$ but date ۹۲—	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	

SHAH III. A.H. 943—961; A.D. 1536—1553.

In circle السلطان بن لطيف شاه محمود شاه	Presented by the Govern- ment of Bom- bay in 1909.	No. 80 at page 236, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Governme n t of the Central Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Ditto	
Ditto ...	Ditto	



PART III.
COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL,
ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.



PART III.

COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL, ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.

Introduction.

As mentioned in the Introduction to the corresponding part at page 125 of the original Catalogue, the coins described in this part are the most interesting ones in the collection. The Cabinet now possesses a very representative selection of coins of some of the early and of one or two of the later Bengal kings. The number of specimens of Ahom coins have also been largely increased since the original Catalogue was published. A new section has been added to include a small but most interesting series of Kachari coins. A coin of Raghu Deva, one of the Eastern or Hajo branch of the Koch kings, is also worthy of special mention.

SECTION I.

THE COINAGE OF BENGAL.

IN the introductory note to the corresponding section at pages 126 and 127 of the original Catalogue it was mentioned that the Shillong Cabinet was very poor in the coins of the Bengal kings. The total number of specimens was in fact then only eight. The number catalogued in this supplement is 200. The new specimens have been obtained chiefly from important finds at Purinda in the Dacca district, Rupaibari in the Nowgong district, Enayatpur in the Mymensingh district, and Kastabir Mohalla, Kankaribag, and Bashail in the Sadr, Habiganj, and Karimganj sub-divisions respectively of the Sylhet district. The first three finds include coins of Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus, Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah, Jalalu-d-din Mahmud (a Governor not mentioned in the Indian Museum Catalogue), Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah, and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah. The find at Kastabir Mohalla yielded, in addition to a few specimens of the last-named king, a very large number of coins of the kings Fakhru-d-din Mubarak, Shamsu-d-din Iliyas and Sikandar Shah as well as a rare specimen of the king Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah. As a result of these acquisitions the Shillong Cabinet has a much richer collection of this period than that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. Of particular interest may be mentioned coins Nos. $\frac{1}{13}$ (of the Governor Shamsu-d-din Feroz which shows the name of an apparently new mint tentatively deciphered as Banga), $\frac{1}{32}$ (of the Governor Jalalu-d-din Mahmud), $\frac{2}{39}$ (of Fakhru-d-din Mubarak), $\frac{2}{64}$ and $\frac{2}{89}$ (both of Shamsu-d-din Iliyas) and $\frac{2}{112}$ (of Sikandar Shah). The Habiganj find included coins of Shamsu-d-din Yusuf, Jalalu-d-din Fath, Alau-d-din Husein, and Nasiru-d-din Nasrat. The Karimganj find consisted of coins of Ruknu-d-din Barbak and Shamsu-d-din Yusuf. Coins deserving of special mention in these last two finds are Nos. 17, 18, and 20 (all of Nasiru-d-din Nasrat). Coin No. $\frac{2}{89}$ (mentioned under the Kastabir Mohalla

find) is a half coin, as is also coin No. 17, while coins Nos. 18 and 20 are quarter coins. Half and quarter coins are not mentioned in the whole range of Bengal coins catalogued in the Indian Museum collection. A mint epithet which is not mentioned in the introduction to this section in Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue may be noted here, viz., لکھنؤ which is applied to Lakhnauti in some of the coins of Shamsu-d-din Feroz and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur. It is curious that this word as well as تصحب are still commonly used as names of portions of Sylhet town.

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XVIII—RUKNU-D-DIN

691—702 A. H. ;

$\frac{1}{1}$	693(?)	...	Æ 169.8 1.12	Lakhnauti..	In double square .. السلطان الاعظم ركن الدين والدين ابو المظفر كوكاوس سلطان بن سلطان بن سلطان
$\frac{1}{2}$	697	...	Æ 170.5 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{3}$	698	...	Æ 169.3 1.06	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{4}$	699 or 694 or 7).	...	Æ 170 1.15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{1}{5}$	7—	...	Æ 168.5 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KAI KAUS.

1291—1302 A. D.

In double square, inscribed in a circle.	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	I.M.C. No. 7, page 147.
<p>الامام المستعصم امور المومنين</p> <p><i>Margin.</i>—Traces of ثابت و تسعين.... لهنوتي....</p>		
<p>Ditto</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ...لهنوتي في سنة سبع و تسعين و...</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto</p> <p>... سنة ثمان و تسعين و ستمائة</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ضرب هذه الفضة بكضرت مع تسعون و ستمائة</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ضرب هذه الفضة بكضرت سبع مائة</p>	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

702—718 A. H. ;

$\frac{1}{6}$	701(?)	...	R 168.5 1.1	...	In double square ... السلطان الاعظم شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر فيروز شاه السلطان
$\frac{1}{7}$	702	...	R 169 1.09	Lakhnauti	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{8}$	702	...	R 169.2 1.07	..	Ditto ..
$\frac{1}{9}$	703	...	R 109.3 1.03	...	Ditto
$\frac{1}{10}$	704	...	R 169.7 1.05	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{1}{11}$	704	...	R 167.8 1.05	...	Ditto
$\frac{1}{12}$	705 or 715	..	R 168.9 1.06	Sunargaon...	Ditto

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
---------	-------------	------------------------

FEROZ SHAH.

1302—1318 A. D.

<p>In double square, inscribed in a circle.</p> <p>الام المستعصم امير المومنين</p>	<p>Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 10, I.M.C., page 147.</p>
<p>Margin—</p> <p>ضرب سنه احدى و سبعماية</p> <p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنه اثنين و سبعماية</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>... سنه اثنين و سبعماية</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>... سنه ثلث و ...</p>	<p>Found at Enayatur in Myensingh in 1909.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه ... سنه اربع و سبعماية</p>	<p>Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة اربع و سبعماية</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>بحضرت سنارگا و سنه خمس [?] و سبعماية</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{1}{13}$	705(?)	..	Æ 1.05 168.5	Banga	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$
$\frac{1}{14}$	706		Æ 169.7 1.08	Lakhnauti	Ditto
$\frac{1}{15}$	710 or 720	...	Æ 168.8 1.05	Sunargaon	Ditto
$\frac{1}{16}$	710	.	Æ 168.5 1.1	Khitta Lakhnauti	Ditto
$\frac{1}{17}$	710 or 711	...	Æ 168.3 1.05	Ditto	Ditto
$\frac{1}{18}$	712	...	Æ 169.3 1.1	Lakhnauti	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

FEROZ SHAH—(continued).

<p>As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>بکھڑت بنگل سنه خمس</p>	<p>Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong district in 1911.</p>	<p>Pl. I. No. 1. Mint name tentatively deciphered.</p>
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب .. لکھنوتی سنه سنه و سبعمایه</p>	<p>Found at Purin- da in Dacca district in 1910.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>... سنارگا و سنه عشر (عشرین)</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی ... سنه عشر و سبعمایه</p>	<p>Found at Purin- da in Dacca district in 1910.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی .. احد (?) عشر و سبعمایه</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Margin.</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة لکھنوتی سنه اثنین عشر و سبعمایه</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{1}{19}$	712	..	₹ 167.2 1.1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$...
$\frac{1}{20}$	712 or 722	.	₹ 168.6 1.05	Lakhnauti	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{21}$	713	..	₹ 163.8 1.04	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{22}$	714	...	₹ 168.8 1.1	.	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{23}$	715	..	₹ 169.3 1.07	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{24}$	7--	...	₹ 168.3 1.02	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{1}{25}$	...	...	₹ 169.1 1.05	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{26}$	71—	...	₹ 166.6 1.07	...	Ditto, but without any diacritical marks.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

FEROZ SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Margin.</i> اضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکهوتی سنہ اثنیون عشر و سبعماہ	Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.	
Ditto, but without pellets. <i>Margin.</i> لکهوتی سنہ اثنیون عشر (عشرین)	Found at Purin- da in Dacca in 1910.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... لکهوتی سنہ ثلث عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنہ اربع عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنہ خمس و عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ضرب هذه الفضة سبعماہ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> obliterated.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه ... عشر و سبعماہ	Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{1}{27}$	...	...	₤ 168·8 1·13	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$	...
$\frac{1}{28}$	...	...	₤ 168·3 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{29}$	71-	...	₤ 169·2 1·1	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{30}$	...	...	₤ 165·6 1·05	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{31}$	...	...	₤ 166·6 1	...	Ditto	...

JALALU-D-DIN MAHMUD

$\frac{1}{32}$	704	.	₤ 168·5 1·1	Lakhnauti	In square within circle Amulets in segments. السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمود السلطان بن السلطان
----------------	-----	---	-------------------	-----------	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

FEROZ SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but <i>margin</i> هذه الفضة بحضورت ..	Found at Enayatur in Myensingh in 1909.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> هذه الفضة بحضورت ...	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> عشر و سبعماية	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> obliterated.	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{1}{30}$, but more crudely executed.

(BEGINNING OF 14TH CENTURY).

In double square within circle الامام المستعصر امير المومنين <i>Margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة بحضورت لكهنوتي في سنة اربع و سبعماية	Found near Purinda in the Dacca district in 1910.	This Governor is not mentioned in the I.M.C. Pl. I. No. 2.
--	---	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XX.—SHIHABU-D-DIN

718 A.H.;

$\frac{2}{1}$	[718]	...	AR 166 1·11	...	In double square within circle. السلطان الاعظم شهاب الدين والدين ابو المظفر بغه شاه السلطان بن السلطان
---------------	-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

710—723 A.H.

$\frac{2}{2}$	710 or 720	...	AR 167·8 1·11	Lakhnauti	In double square ... السلطان الاعظم غياث الدين والدين ابو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن سلطان
$\frac{2}{3}$	714 (or 724)	...	AR 168·5 1·1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti.	Ditto, but in square with traces of amulets.
$\frac{2}{4}$	717	...	AR 169·7 1·1	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BUGHRA SHAH.

1818 A.D.

<p>In double square within circle</p> <p>الاسام المستعصم امير المومنين</p> <p><i>Margin</i> nearly obliterated.</p>	<p>Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.</p>	<p>I.M.C., No. 13 at page 148.</p>
---	---	--

BAHADUR SHAH.

1310—1323 A.D.

<p>In double square inscribed in a circle</p> <p>الاسام المستعصم امير المومنين</p> <p><i>Margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة لكهنوتي عشر (عشرين) سبعماية</p> <p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لكهنوتي سنة اربع و عشر و سبعماية</p> <p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب ... سنة سبع عشر و سبعماية</p>	<p>Found in My- mensingh dis- trict in 1909.</p> <p>Found in Dacca district in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	<p>I.M.C., No. 14 at page 148</p>
---	--	---------------------------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{5}$	720	...	\mathcal{R} 168.7 1.05	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
$\frac{2}{6}$	720	...	\mathcal{R} 168.2 1.09	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$...
$\frac{2}{7}$	721	...	\mathcal{R} 166.5 1.05	...	Ditto, in square ...
$\frac{2}{8}$	721	...	\mathcal{R} 169.2 1.03	..	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
$\frac{2}{9}$	721(?)	...	\mathcal{R} 166.7 1.1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti.	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{10}$	721 Safar.	...	\mathcal{R} 167.9 1.06	Ghiyaspur	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).

<p>As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>... سنه عشرين و سبعمائة</p>	<p>Found in My- mensingh dis- trict in 1909.</p>
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ...</p> <p>ضرب هذه... عشرين و سبعمائة</p>	<p>Found in Dacca district in 1910.</p>
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>... سنه احد و عشرين و سبعمائة</p>	<p>Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.</p>
<p>Ditto. <i>Margin</i> ditto .</p>	<p>Found in Dacca district in 1910.</p>
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکهنوتي سنه احد (?) و عشرين و سبعمائة</p>	<p>Received in ex- change from Mr. H. E. Stapleton (from Mymensingh district).</p>
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه السنه قديمه غياصپور سفر شهر سنه احدى و عشرين و سبعمائة</p>	<p>Found in My- mensingh dis- trict in 1909.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{11}$	71- or 72-	...	AR 169.9 1.07	...	In double square within circle. Inscription as on No. $\frac{2}{2}$.
$\frac{2}{12}$	72-	...	AR 167.6 1.05	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
$\frac{2}{13}$	72-	...	AR 166 1.05	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{14}$	...	...	AR 168.5 1.05	Lakhnauti	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{15}$	7-	...	AR 166.8 1.06	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{16}$	...	...	AR 168.5 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{17}$	...	...	AR 168.5 1.03	Sonargaon	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة عشر (عشرين or) و سبعمائة	Found in My mensingh dis- trict in 1909.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة عشرين و سبعمائة	Ditto.
Ditto. <i>Margin ditto</i> ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة قصبة لكهنوتي	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة لكهنوتي.... سبعمائة	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... هذه الفضة شهر لكهنوتي سنة	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنار گو سنة...	Found near Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{18}$	711 (or 721).	...	AR 166.1 1.07	Lakhnauti	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$	...
$\frac{2}{19}$	713	...	AR 163.8 1.04	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$	...
$\frac{2}{20}$	715(?)	...	AR 165.2 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{21}$	—4(?)	...	AR 166.3 1.07	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{22}$	?	...	AR 164 1.1	Ditto ...	In square in circle; same inscription.	
$\frac{2}{23}$	...	...	AR 166.4 1.04	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BAHADUR SHAH—(concluded).

<p>As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...</p> <p><i>Margin</i></p> <p>سنه احدى عشر (OR عشرين) و سبعمائة</p>	<p>Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 14 at page 148, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ...</p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنه ثلث عشر و سبعمائة</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ...</p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور = في لكهنوتي سنه خمس عشر سبعمائة</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Reading of date doubt- ful.</p>
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ...</p> <p>... الفضة بحضور في لكهنوتي سنه اربع</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ...</p> <p>... لكهنوتي سنه ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ...</p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور في لكهنوتي سنه ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN

A.H. 739—750;

$\frac{2}{24}$	744	...	Æ 166 1·02	Sunargaon	In a circle ... السلطان الاعظم فخر الدين و الدين ابو المظفر مبارکشاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{25}$	745	...	Æ 167·5 1·0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{26}$	746	...	Æ 167·4 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{27}$	747	...	Æ 166·4 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{28}$	748	...	Æ 167·3 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{29}$	749	...	Æ 166·4 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{30}$	742(?)	...	Æ 163·6 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{31}$	74—	...	Æ 167·0 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MUBARAK SHAH.

1338—1340 A.D.

<i>Type A.</i> In a circle ...	Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 17 at page 149, I.M.C.
<p style="text-align: center;"> مبین الخليفة ناصر اشر المومنين </p>		
<i>Margin</i> <p style="text-align: center;"> ضرب هذه السكة بخصرة جلال سفار گانو سنة اربع و اربعين و سبعمائة </p>		
Ditto, but unit date خمس	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... س	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... سبع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... ثمان	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... تسع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... اثنى عشر	Ditto	... Reading of unit in date doubtful.
Ditto, but unit date not clearly legible.	Ditto.	

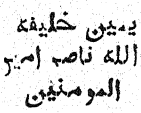
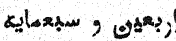
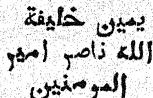
Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK

$\frac{2}{32}$	74—	...	\mathcal{R} 163.5 .96	Sunargaon...	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$...
					<i>Type B.</i>
$\frac{2}{33}$	740	...	\mathcal{R} 166.8 .95	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$...
$\frac{2}{34}$	741	...	\mathcal{R} 167.2 1.02	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{35}$	742	...	\mathcal{R} 165.6 1.0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{36}$	743	...	\mathcal{R} 166.3 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{37}$	744	...	\mathcal{R} 167 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{38}$	74—	...	\mathcal{R} 164.8 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{39}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 167 .96	?	<i>Type C.</i> In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets be- tween السلطان الاعظم فخر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر مبارک شاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but unit date not clearly legible.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$.	
In a circle 	Ditto.	
Margin as on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but date 	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date احد ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اثنين ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ثلث ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date not legible.	Ditto.	
In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets between.  Margin not deciphered.	Ditto ...	Margin partly cut away and not deciphered. This type is not found in the I.M.C., and is probably not of Sunargaon Mint. Pl. I, No. 3.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK

$\frac{2}{40}$	₹ 161.2 ·93	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{39}$...
----------------	-----	-----	-------------------	---	------------------------------

XXVII.—IKHTIYARU-D-DIN GHAZI SHAH

$\frac{2}{41}$	750	...	₹ 167.9 ·98	Sunargaon	السلطان الاعظم اختيار الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر غازيشاه السلطان بن السلطان
----------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------	--

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ILIYAS SHAH

$\frac{2}{42}$	740	..	₹ 164.5 ·90	Ferozabad...	Type A. In a circle
					السلطان العادل شمس الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر اليباس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{43}$	750	...	₹ 164.8 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{2}{44}$	752	...	₹ 165.5 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{2}{45}$	754	...	₹ 167 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{2}{46}$	755	...	₹ 167.3 1	Ditto ...	Dit'o
$\frac{2}{47}$	756	...	₹ 165.3 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto . . .

Reverse..	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
-----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but margin nearly completely defaced.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$...	Similar to No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but lettering not quite so crude.
A.H. 750—753; A.D. 1349—1352.		
In a circle يممين الخليفة ناصر امير Margin المومنون ضرب هذه السكة بحضور جلال سناركاوس سنة خمس وسبعماية A.H. 740—759; A.D. 1339—1358.	Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 21 at page 149, I.M.C.
In a circle ... سكندر الثاني يممين الخلافة ناصر Margin امير المومنون هذه الفضة السكة في البلد فيروز اباد سنة اربعين و سبعماية	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 24 at page 150, I.M.C.
Ditto, but decade date خمسون	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year اثنين ...	Ditto ...	Reading of unit year doubtful.
Ditto, but unit year اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year خمس ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ستة ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{48}$	757	...	₨ 165.9 1.03	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$	...
$\frac{2}{49}$	758	...	₨ 165.1 1.07	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{50}$	759	...	₨ 166.5 1.04	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{51}$	75—	...	₨ 167.3 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{52}$	...	...	₨ 167.2 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{53}$	748	...	₨ 167.3 .99	Shahr-i-nau	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{54}$	754	...	₨ 164.4 .96	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{55}$	754 (?)	...	₨ 164.7 1.01	Ditto (?)	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but unit year	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.	
سبع		
Ditto, but unit year	Ditto.	
ثمان		
Ditto, but unit year	Ditto.	
تسع		
Ditto, but unit year obliterated.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date not deciphered.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin	Ditto.	
هذه الفضة البلد شهر نو سنة ثمان اربعين و سبعمائة		
Ditto, but date	Ditto.	
اربع خمسون		
Ditto, but unit date	Ditto	Mint name doubtful;
(?) اربع		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

Type C.

$\frac{2}{56}$	755	...	\mathcal{R} 166.2 1.05	Sunargaon	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but double square in circle with pellets at the sides.
$\frac{2}{57}$	756	...	\mathcal{R} 165.9 .99	Ditto	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but no pellets at the sides.
$\frac{2}{58}$	756	...	\mathcal{R} 168.1 .99	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$...
$\frac{2}{59}$	756	...	\mathcal{R} 165.9 1	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...
$\frac{2}{60}$	757	...	\mathcal{R} 166.6 1.03	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...
$\frac{2}{61}$	758	...	\mathcal{R} 166.1 1.05	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

<p>In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but omitting ناصر <i>Margin.</i> ضرب هذه السكة حضرت جلال سنگار گون سنه خمس و خمسين و سبعمائة</p>	<p>As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$...</p>	<p>No. 30 at page 151, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$...</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 31 at page 151, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنه</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنه</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$, but بحضرت and unit year سبع</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but unit year ثمان</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regual.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

<i>Type D.</i>					
$\frac{2}{62}$	753	...	\mathcal{R} 163.2 1	Sunargaon.	In a square inscribed in a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{63}$	754	...	\mathcal{R} 167.4 1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
<i>Type D (a)</i>					
$\frac{2}{64}$	?	...	\mathcal{R} 163 •99	?	Legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ in scribed in a square.
<i>Type E.</i>					
$\frac{2}{65}$	743	...	\mathcal{R} 166.7 1.02	Ferozabad	Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$ but in a square within a circle.
$\frac{2}{66}$	746	...	\mathcal{R} 166 1.09	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{67}$	747	...	\mathcal{R} 164.9 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{68}$	748	...	\mathcal{R} 164.4 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{69}$	749	...	\mathcal{R} 164.3 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{70}$	750	...	\mathcal{R} 166.2 •98	Ditto ..	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIJAS SHAH—(continued).

<p>In a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year ثلث</p> <p>Ditto, but unit year اربع</p>	<p>Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	<p>No. 32 at page 151, I.M.C.</p>
<p>In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{62}$, but crudely executed as compared with obverse. Margin existing but not deciphered.</p>	<p>Ditto. ...</p>	<p>Type not given in I.M.C. Pl. I., No. 4.</p>
<p>Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square inscribed in a small circle, omitting ناصر, and unit year ثلث</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 33 at page 152, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but unit year ست</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto. but unit year سبع</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but unit year ثمان</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but unit year تسع</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but date خمسين و سبعماية</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{71}$	751	...	₤ 164.4 1.04	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$	...
$\frac{2}{72}$	755(?)	...	₤ 165.6 .98	Ditto	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{73}$	74—	...	₤ 165.9 1.04	Ditto	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{74}$	—5	...	₤ 163.5 1	Ditto	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{75}$	?	...	₤ 166.6 1.06	Ditto	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{76}$	?	...	₤ 165.4 1.03	Ditto	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{77}$	?	...	₤ 165.5 1.09	Ditto	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{78}$	749	...	₤ 165.7 .98	Shahr-i-nau	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$	...
$\frac{2}{79}$	750	...	₤ 166 1.02	Ditto	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{80}$	745(?)	...	₤ 165.8 1.04	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$	...
$\frac{2}{81}$	750	...	₤ 166.6 .95	?	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$, but unit year احد	Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla, in Sylhet in 1913.	
Ditto, but unit year خمس	Ditto ...	Date doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year not deciphered.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but only خمس visible of date.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date doubtful. ...	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but mint name تسع and unit year شهر نو	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date خمسين و سبعه	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year خمس (?) and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but date خمس and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMS-UD-DIN

$\frac{2}{82}$	752 (?)	...	\mathcal{R} 164.1 .99	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$...
					<i>Type E (a).</i>
$\frac{2}{83}$	760	...	\mathcal{R} 159.3 .96	Ferozabad...	In a circle, with rudiment of square on top side; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{84}$	75—	...	\mathcal{R} 165.7 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{85}$	74—	...	\mathcal{R} 164.9 1.04	Ditto (?)...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{86}$	752 (?) or 762 (?)	...	\mathcal{R} 166.2 .96	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{87}$	- -8	...	\mathcal{R} 165.1 1.06	Ferozabad..	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$...
$\frac{2}{88}$	752 (?)	...	\mathcal{R} 163.6 1	Ditto ...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIJAS SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit date انڙين and mint name obliterated.	Found at Kastabir mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Unit date doubtful.
In roughly executed square, inscribed in a small circle, legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, date سکين و سبعمائيه	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year خمسين and unit year missing.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year اربعين and unit year doubtful.	Ditto.	
In rough square in a small circle; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$; date انڙين و خمسين (or ستين)	Ditto ...	Date doubtful; mint name obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but only unit انڙين of date legible.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but date انڙين و خمسين	Ditto ...	Date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{89}$	748 (?)	...	R 83 ·9	Ferozabad...	In a circle <i>Type F.</i> ... السلطان المغازي شمس الدين
$\frac{2}{90}$	7 -	...	R 84 ·89	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$...

XXX.—SIKANDAR SHAH.

$\frac{2}{91}$	759	...	R 167·2 1	Ferozabad ..	In a circle <i>Type A.</i> ... شاه سکندر ابن الیاس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{92}$	763	...	R 166·1 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{93}$	- 4 (?)	...	R 166·3 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{94}$	762 (?)	...	R 167·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(concluded).

<p>In a circle ... ابو الہ ظفر الیاس شاہ السلطان</p> <p><i>Margin—</i> هذه الفضة المسكة في البلاد فيروز آباد سنة ثمان و اربعين ...</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$, but only visible of date.</p>	<p>Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	<p>A half-rupee. Obverse very clearly writ- ten ; date doubtful. Pl. I, No. 5.</p>
--	---	---

759—792 A.H. ; 1358—1389 A.D.

<p>In a circle ... المجاهد في سبيل الرحمن</p> <p><i>Margin—</i> ضرب هذه الفضة المسكة في البلاد فيروز آباد سنة تسع و خمسين و سبعمائة</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but date ثلاث و ستين و سبعمائة</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but unit date possibly and decade year obliterated.</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date pro- bably.</p>	<p>Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	<p>No. 37 at page 152, I.M.C.</p>
---	--	--

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{2}{95}$	766(?)	..	R 161.3 1.04	Ferozabad(?)	As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$	...
$\frac{2}{96}$	...	...	R 166.3 1	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{97}$	- 1	...	R 166.6 .96	(?)	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{98}$	767(?)	..	R 166.5 1.05	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{99}$	75-	...	R 166.3 1.05	Sonargaon	In a circle المجاهد في سبيل الرحمن شاه سكندر ابن الياس شاه السلطان	...
$\frac{2}{100}$	760	...	R 165.4 1.07	Mu'azzama- bad	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{101}$	762	...	R 166.5 1.02	Ditto	Ditto.	...

Type B.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date probably ستہ و ستین و سیمایہ	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name possibly شهر نو and date gone.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name doubtful and only unit date احد visible.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint pro- bably شهر نو and date possibly سبع و ستین و سیمایہ	Ditto.	
In a circle ... یمین خلافتہ اللہ ناصر المومنین	Ditto ...	No. 39 at page 153, I.M.C.
Margin— ضرب هذه السكه بحضور جلال سنارگان سنة.... خمسین و سیمایہ		
As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$, but margin ضرب هذه السكه اقلام معظم اباد سنة ستین و سیمایہ	Ditto ...	No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{100}$, but date انڈین و ستین و سیمایہ	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{2}{102}$	764	...	R 166.6 1.02	Mu'azzam- abad.	As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$... <i>Type C.</i>
$\frac{2}{103}$	...	...	R 165.1 .96	...	ابوالمجاهد سكندر شاه السلطان ابن السلطان <i>Type D.</i>
$\frac{2}{104}$	729(?)	...	R 166 1.11	Ferozabad(?)	In a circle ... الاسام الاعظم ابو المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{105}$	768(?)	...	R 166.7 1.13	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$...
$\frac{2}{106}$	77-	...	R 166.1 1.15	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{107}$	762(?)	...	R 166.9 1.2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. ² 101, but unit date اربع	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle ... الناصر الدين الله الله هو الاعدل الله <i>Margin illegible.</i>	Ditto ..	No. 45 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle ... يسون خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين خلد <i>Margin</i> الله خلافة هذه السكة ... فيروز آباد سنة اثنون و ستون و سبعمائة	Ditto ..	No. 47 at page 153, I.M.C. Unit date and mint doubtful.
As on No. ² 104, but <i>margin</i> ... هذه السكة ... فيروز آباد سنة ثمان و ستون و سبعمائة	Ditto ..	Unit date doubtful.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... هذه السكة بحضور فيروز آباد ... سبع و سبعمائة	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... هذه السكة ... فيروز آباد سنة اثنون و ستون و سبعمائة	Ditto ...	Unit date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{2}{108}$	770	...	₨ 166.2 1.13	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$
$\frac{2}{109}$	787(?)	...	₨ 166.7 1.02	Satgaon(?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{109}$ (a)	...	..	₨ 154.8 1.16	Ferozabad	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{110}$	...	..	₨ 164.9 1.07	Mu'azzam- abad.	<i>Type D (a).</i> As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$.
$\frac{2}{111}$	...	..	₨ 167.7 1.08	Ditto (?)	Ditto ... <i>Type E.</i>
$\frac{2}{112}$	758	...	₨ 163.9 1.01	Sunargaon	In a circle ابو المجاهد شاه سکندر السلطان ابن السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date ... سبعین و سبعمائید	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but margin doubtful.	Ditto ...	Coin smaller than No. $\frac{2}{104}$. Margin nearly obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{109}$.	Found in Khulna district. Pre- sented by the Government of Bengal in 1916.	Margin nearly obli- terated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date gone and mint معظم آباد	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Lettering slightly different from No. $\frac{2}{104}$, and coin not so broad.
As on No. $\frac{2}{110}$, but margin nearly gone.	Ditto.	
In a circle الناصر الدين الله القاهر الاعدل الله	Ditto ...	Type not shown in I. M. C. Pl. I. No. 6.
Margin ضرب هذه السكة بحضرت جلال سناگانو سني زمانه و خسرو و سبعمائید		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal. weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

A.H. 792—799 ;

$\frac{2}{113}$	...	...	R 159.9 1.13	Ferozabad...	In quatrefoil غياث الدين و الدين ابو المظفر اعظم شاه السلطان <i>Margin—</i> السلطان الاعظم | المريد بناؤد | الملك الرحمان |
$\frac{2}{114}$	...	...	R 162.1 1.2	Ditto ...	In large quatrefoil غياث الدين و الدين ابو المظفر اعظم شاه ابن سكندر شاه ابن الساس شاه السلطان <i>Margin illegible.</i>
$\frac{2}{115}$	...	...	R 164.3 1.1	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{114}$.

XXXIV.—SHIHABU-D-DIN

A.H. 812—817 ;

$\frac{2}{116}$	R 162.5 1.19	Ferozabad...	In multifoil المريد بناؤد الرحمن شهاب الدين و الدين ابو المظفر بايزيد شاه السلطان
-----------------	-----	-----	--------------------	--------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

AZAM SHAH.

A.D. 1389—1393.

In a circle

ناصر امير المؤمنين
غوث الاسلام
و المسلمين
خلك ملکه

Margin—

... فيروز آباد

Same as No. $\frac{2}{113}$.

Margin—

ضرب السکه في حضرت
... فيروز آباد سنه

As on No. $\frac{2}{113}$. *Margin* not
fully deciphered.

Found in Dacca
district. Re-
ceived in ex-
change from
Mr. Stapleton
in 1913.

No. 67 at page 157,
I.M.C.

Ditto ...

No. 73 at page 157,
I.M.C.

Found in Khul-
na district.
Presented by
the Govern-
ment of Ben-
gal in 1916.

BAYAZID SHAH.

A.D. 1409—1414.

In enclosure surrounded by
eight arcs turning inwards.

ناصر امير المؤمنين
غوث الاسلام
و المسلمين

Margin.

ضرب [عمر] فيروز

[آباد] ... [آباد سنه] ...

Found in Dacca
district. Recei-
ved in ex-
change from
Mr. Stapleton.

No. 91 at page 161,
I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

XXXVIII.—RUKNU-D-DIN

A.H. 864—879;

$\frac{2}{117}$	867	...	A 163.2 1.21	..	In a double circle with ornaments or undeciphered writing between دكن الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باركشاه السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{118}$	...	...	A 162.8 1.16	..	In a circle with arabesques or undeciphered margin outside لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله [السلطان] العالم العادل
$\frac{2}{119}$	...	...	A 163.1 1.2	...	Ditto, but part of inscription clearer.
$\frac{2}{120}$	..	...	A 161.1 1.18	..	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BARBAK SHAH.

A.D. 1459—1474.

In a ornamented circle المريد بن ابي الرحمن خليفة الله بنا لعتبت و الدهان [?] خزانه ٨٦٧	Found at village Bashail in Karimganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1917.	Obverse badly de- faced by <i>double</i> stamping. Cf. No. 140 at page 167, I.M.C.
In a circle [لا] عظم المعظم [باركشاه] سلطان ابي [محمود شاه] سلطان	Ditto ...	Reverse much defaced Cf. No. 147 at page 168, I.M.C. The reading given there for the first line of the reverse appears incorrect.
Ditto, but in a circle with loops outside and first line of inscription clearer.	Ditto ...	Duplicate, but shows clearer inscrip- tions in parts. Reverse has been double stamped.
Ditto, but circle cut away and middle line of inscrip- tion clearer.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

A. H. 879—886 ;

$\frac{2}{121}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 163.5 1.22	...	In a circle ... لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله
$\frac{2}{122}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 163.2 1.16	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{123}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 163.9 1.24	...	Ditto, but with slightly different arrangement of letters in first line.
$\frac{2}{124}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 161.1 1.29	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{125}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 163.5 1.14	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{121}$; ...
$\frac{2}{126}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 162.6 1.14	...	In a circle ... الله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

YUSUF SHAH.

A. D. 1474—1481.

In a circle شمس الدنیا والدین ابو المجاهد یوسف شاه ابن باریک شاه ابن محمود سلطان	Found at village Bashail in Ka- rimganj sub- division of Syl- het district in 1917.	Cf. No. 149 at page 169, I.M.C. Reverse defaced with punch marks. Large flat coin. Pl. I, No. 7.
Ditto	Ditto	Duplicate of No. $\frac{2}{121}$, but shows reverse better.
In a circle شمس الدنیا والدین ابو المجاهد یوسف شاه ابن باریک شاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان	Ditto ..	Reverse much de- faced below. Large flat coin.
Ditto	Ditto	Duplicate, but ob- verse much defaced and reverse in better condition.
[In a circle] شمس الدنیا والدین ابو المجاهد یوسف شاه ابن باریک شاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان	Ditto	Smaller coin.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto. Pl. I, No. 8.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{127}$	\mathcal{R} 159.7 1.07	...	In a circle. The Kalima. Mint and date and margin illegible. Face deeply scored with cut marks.
-----------------	-----	----	--------------------------------	-----	---

XLI—JALALU-D-DIN

A.H. 886—892 ;

$\frac{2}{128}$	889	..	\mathcal{R} 161.8 1.02	...	In a double circle with groups of small dot. between . The Kalima and ۸۸۹ Mint name obliterated.
$\frac{2}{129}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 159.7 1.03	...	In a double circle with ornaments outside جلال الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر قتبشاه

XLIIL.—SAIFU-D-DIN

A.H. 892—895 ;

$\frac{2}{130}$	893	...	\mathcal{R} 159.5 .99	The Mint	In an ornamented circle, The Kalima and دار الضرب ۸۹۳
-----------------	-----	-----	-------------------------------	----------	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

YUSUF SHAH—(concluded).

In a circle والدين شمس الدنيا ابوالمظفر يوسف شاه سلطان بن يار بك شاه سلطان بن محمود شاه سلطان	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banya- chang in Habi- ganj sub divi- sion of Sylhet district in 1916.	Cf. No. 149, I.M.C. Reverse much defaced.
---	--	---

FATH SHAH.

A.D. 1481—1486.

In a double circle with small dots between جلال الدنيا [و الدين] ابوالمظفر فخر شاه سلطان بن محمود شاه السلطان بن السلطان	Ditto ...	Coin much defaced. Reading doubtful.
In a double circle with orna- ments outside السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان الحسين شاه	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 153, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 9.
Date illegible.		

FTIROZ SHAH.

A.D. 1486—1489.

In an ornamented circle ... سياف الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان ... الله	Found at Raut- khai in Sylhet in 1914.	Cf. Nos. 160 and 161 at page 171, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 10.
--	--	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVI.—'ALAU-D-DIN

A.H. 899—925;

6 1	915	...	R 164.2 1.1	Dar-ul-Zarb (The Mint).	In a double circle ... حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکہ و سلطانہ دارالضرب ۹۱۵
6 2	899	...	R 161.2 1.1	The Treasury.	In a double scalloped circle with trefoil ornaments outside The Kalima and خزانه ۸۹۹
6 3	899	...	R 159.4 1.09	Husenabad(?)	In ornamental scalloped circle The Kalima and حسین آباد ۸۹۹
6 4	899	...	R 163.2 1.05	Ditto	In multifoil The Kalima and حسین آباد ۸۹۹
6 5	899	...	R 162.5 1.18	Fathabad...	In a circle with loops outside The Kalima and فتح آباد ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HUSAIN SHAH.

A.D. 1498—1518.

<p>In a double circle</p> <p>السلطان الفاتح الكا-رو و كمتة و جاجنگر و اريسة علا و الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر</p>	<p>Presented by the Malda Sherish- tadar.</p>	<p><i>Cf.</i> I.M.C. No. 177 at page 173.</p>
<p>In a double circle with trefoil ornaments between</p> <p>السلطان العاذل الماذل ولد سيد المسلمين علا و الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه</p>	<p>Found at Raut- khai in Sylhet in 1914.</p>	<p><i>Cf.</i> No. 167 at page 172 and No. 193 at page 175, I.M.C. Pl. II, No. 1.</p>
<p>As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but in plain single circle.</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Inscription as on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. ...</p>	<p>Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Ban- yachang in Habiganj sub- division of Sylhet district in 1916.</p>	
<p>In a circle with small loops outside</p> <p>علا الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 169, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVI.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{6}{6}$	909	...	Æ 162.4 1.07	The Treasury.	Same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$, but خزانہ ۹۰۹
$\frac{6}{7}$	..	...	Æ 161.7 1.12	Fathabad...	In a circle حسین شاہ السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خدی ملکہ و سلطانیہ فتح آباد
$\frac{6}{8}$	920(?)	..	Æ 156.8 1.08	The Mint...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۲۰
$\frac{6}{9}$	921	...	Æ 156.5 1.11	Ditto ...	In a double circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۹۲۱
$\frac{6}{10}$	914	...	Æ 163.2 1.02	Husenabad	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but with the addition of the word خلیفہ and حسین آباد ۹۱۴
$\frac{6}{11}$	...	...	Æ 162.7 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in a double circle and date obli- terated.
$\frac{6}{12}$	914	...	Æ 163.2 1.1	Ditto ...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but in a double circle.

Reverse,	Provenance,	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HUSAIN SHAH—(continued).

In an ornamented circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$.	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.	
In a double circle السلطان الفاتح الكاسرو و كمته و جاجنكر و اريسه علا والدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر	Ditto ..	No. 178, I.M.C.
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but much defaced.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a single circle.	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{6}{13}$	—4	...	\mathcal{R} 161.7 1.05	Husenabad	Same as No. $\frac{6}{11}$, but date
$\frac{6}{14}$	(?)	..	\mathcal{R} 148.3 .98	Fathabad...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a double circle, and the wordings is خالد الله ملكه
$\frac{6}{15}$	(?)	...	\mathcal{R} 162.2 .99	...	Ditto, but mint name obliterated.
$\frac{6}{16}$	924(?)	...	\mathcal{R} 158.2 1.16	Muhamma- dabad or Mu'azzam abad.	In a double circle with dots between ابو المظفر حسين شاه سلطان بن سيد اشرف ... خالد ملكه و سلطانه محمد آبان معظم آبان ۹۲۴
$\frac{6}{17}$	899	...	\mathcal{R} 161.2 .91	The Treasury	In a circle ... حسين شاه السلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خالد الله ملكه و سلطانه خزانه ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HUSAIN SHAH—(continued).

Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$...	As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but much defaced.	Ditto ...	No. 180, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
In a circle ... السلطان الفاطمه الكاسيه و كنهه و جاجنگر و اريسه علا [و ان نيا و الدين]	Ditto ...	Coin much defaced round the edges.
In a circle ... السلطان الفاطمه الكاسيه [?] و جاجنگر و اريسه علا و الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر	Ditto ...	Lettering on reverse very corrupt.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{6}{18}$	904 (?)	...	AR 161.7 1.07	The Treas- ury.	In a circle in bold letters السلطان العماد علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
$\frac{6}{19}$	89—	...	AR 162.2 1.17	Husenabad	In an ornamented circle السلطان العماد علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه السلطان
$\frac{6}{20}$	913	...	AR 158.5 1.52	The Mint ...	In a double circle in bold lettering السلطان العماد علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
$\frac{6}{21}$	899(?)	...	AR 153.5 1.02	The Treas- ury.	In a circle in bold letter- ing The Kalima and خزانه ٨٩٩

XLVII—NASIRU-D-DIN

A.H. 925—939;

9	925	...	AR 162.5 1.05	Fathabad ..	In a circle السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فتح آباد
---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HUSAIN SHAH—(concluded).

In a circle in very corrupt lettering شاه سلطان حسين بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خالد ملکہ خزانہ ۹۰۴	As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$...	No. 182, I.M.C.
In an ornamented circle ... ابن سيد اشرف حسين خلدہ اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ حسين آباد ۸۹	Ditto ...	No. 189, I.M.C.
In a double circle ... شاه سلطان حسين اشرف الحسيني بن سيد خالد ملکہ ۹۱۳ دار ضرب	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 198, I.M.C. Large flat coin.
In a circle, lettering corrupt علاء الدنیا والدين ابوا مظفر حسين شاه السلطان خالد	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 199, I.M.C.

NASRAT SHAH.

A D. 1518—1532.

In a circle نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني خالد ملکہ دارالضرب ۹۶۵ 965=925.	Presented ...	Cf. No. 202, I.M.C., at page 176.
---	---------------	--------------------------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

10	925	...	R 158.5 1.02	Husenabad	In a circle with arabesques outside السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين اباد
11	925	...	R 159.4 1.06	Ditto ...	Ditto, but ناصر in second line.
12	925 written 965	...	R 163.7 1.07	The Min, Fathabad.	In a circle, same as No. 11, but فتح اباد ٩٩
13	...	...	R 162.4 1.14	The Mint	In a double circle السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
14	...	...	R 161.2 1.19	Ditto ...	Ditto, but lettering corrupt and face deeply scored with cuts.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

NASRAT SHAH—(continued).

<p>In a circle with arabesques outside</p> <p>نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني خالده (sic) ملكه ٩٢٥ خلا (sic)</p>	<p>Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.</p>	<p>I.M.C. No. 206 at page 177.</p>
<p>Ditto, but last two lines</p> <p>حسينه خالده ملكه ٩٢٥</p>	<p>Found at village Kankari bag, pargana Banyaachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.</p>	<p>Cf. No. 206, I.M.C.</p>
<p>In a circle ...</p> <p>نصرة شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان حسينه خالده ملكه ٩٢٥ دارالضرب</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Cf. No. 207, I.M.C. The date on the obverse appears to be an unintelligent copy of the date on such coins as No. 175, I.M.C.</p>
<p>In a double circle ...</p> <p>نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسيني خالده ملكه دار ضرب ...</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Cf. No. 208, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but دارالضرب and lettering corrupt.</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

15	928	...	AR 163.1 1.14	Barbakabad	Inscription as on No. 13 in a circle with large loops outside.
16	922	...	AR 156.8 1.1	Husenabad	In a double circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
17	925	...	AR 80.9 .9	The Mint ...	In a circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
18	925	...	AR 40.4 1.7	Husenabad	In a circle with orna- ments outside. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسينا باد
19	925	...	AR 40.5 .75	Ditto ...	In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18.
20	...	...	AR 38.1 .71	...	In a double circle .. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين

XLIX—GHIYASU-D-DIN

(Partial rule A.H. 933—939

A.H. 933—945.

21	944	...	AR 162.3 .92	...	Within circle السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
----	-----	-----	--------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

NASRAT SHAH—(concluded).

Inscription as on No. 13 in a double circle with ornaments between, but باريكباد ۹۲۸	As on No. 11.	
In a double circle نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسينيه خلدہ ملکہ حسینباد ۹۲۲	Ditto.	
In a double circle with arabesques between نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسينيه خلدہ ملکہ نارالضرب ۹۲۵	Ditto ...	Half coin. Pl. II, No. 2.
In a circle with ornaments outside نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسينيه خلدہ ملکہ خلازہ ۹۲۵ (sic)	Ditto ...	Quarter coin Pl. II, No. 3.
In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18.	Ditto ...	Probably duplicate of No. 18.
In a double circle .. نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Quarter coin, Pl. II, No. 4.

MAHMUD SHAH III.

A.D. 1526—1532

A.D. 1532—1538.

محمود شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ سلطانہ ۹۳۴	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	Cf. No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C.
---	--	---------------------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

22	944	...	AR 162.2 .91	...	In a circular area شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٤٤ In the centre in a small circle شاهی بدر
23	944	...	AR 161.3 .91	...	In a circular area السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمود In the centre in a small circle. شاهی بدر

BARBAK

A.H. 949

24	949	...	AR 162.3 1.03	...	In a circle (with loops out- side), divided into nine [fields باربك الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر باربك شاه السلطان بن
----	-----	-----	---------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MAHMUD SHAH III—(*concluded*).

Same as obverse	... Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	
<p>In a circular area</p> <p>شاه السلطان ابن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانة ٩٢٢</p> <p>In the centre in a small circle.</p> <p>شاهي بدر</p>	Ditto ...	No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C.

SHAH.

A.D. 1552.

<p>In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields</p> <p>همایون شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانة ٩٢٩</p>	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	Probably the same as No. 239 at page 182, I.M.C. (<i>q. v.</i>)
--	--	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

LVI.—DAUD SHAH

A. H. 980—984

25	984(?)	..	<p> <i>R</i> 173.7 1.25 </p>	Tanda ...	<p> In a square. The Kalima. In the left hand lower corner <i>ن</i>. <i>Margins</i> illegible. </p>
----	--------	----	--	-----------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KARARANI

A. D. 1572—1576.

<p>In a square ...</p> <p>داؤد شاه سلیمان شاه کجرازی خدا الله مملکت و سلطانہ</p> <p>Below in Nagri—<i>Sri Daud Shahi.</i></p> <p><i>Margins.</i></p> <p>Upper, illegible</p> <p>Left ضرب تانده</p> <p>Right</p> <p>(?) (بوالمظفر)</p> <p>Lower.</p> <p>... ۹۸۴</p>	<p>Found at Ibra- himpur in Tipperah dis- trict in 1911.</p>	<p><i>Cf.</i> No. 236 at page 182, I.M.C.</p>
--	--	---

GLOSSARY OF WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION.

ابن or بن	son (of).
أبو	father (of).
اختيار	power.
اقليم	clime, region (an epithet of mint towns).
الاعدل	the most just.
الامام	the religious chief.
البازل	the most generous.
البلد	the city (an epithet of mint towns).
الخصيني	connected with the Husain dynasty.
الدنيا و الدين	the world and religion.
الرحمن	the compassionate (God).
السكه	the coin.
السلطان الاعظم	the supreme king.
العدل	the just.
الغازى	the warrior.
القاتح	the victor.
الفضه	the silver (coin).
القاهر	the triumphant.
المجاهد	the religious warrior.
المظفر	the victorious.
المعظم	the exalted.
المؤيد بمنايى الملك الرحمن	aided by the support of the compassionate king (God).
امير المؤمنين	the commander of the faithful.
بالصحت و البرهان	in demonstration and proof.
بدر	the full moon, (figuratively) a coin.
جلال - جلاله	majesty, splendour.
حضرت	an important place, (an epithet of mint towns).
حضرت جلال	the seat of majesty (an epithet of mint towns).
خزانة	the treasury.
خطه	region, district (an epithet of mint towns).
خلد الله خلافته	may God perpetuate his Khalifate.
خلد ملكه و سلطانه	may (God) perpetuate his kingdom and Sultanship.

خليفة الله	the Khalifa of God.
دار الضرب	the seat of the mint.
ركن	the pillar.
سفر شهر سنة...	the month Safar (second month in the Arabic year) in the year. . . .
سكندر الثاني	the second Alexander.
سنة	the year.
سين	a leader, a descendant of Husain.
سيف	a sword.
شاهي	royal.
شمس	the sun.
شهاب	a star.
شهر	a town.
ضرب	the Mint.
علا	glory.
غازي	a warrior.
نحوث الاسلام و المسلمين	the succour of Islam and of the Musalmans.
غياث	one who gives succour.
فتح	victory.
فخر	ornament.
في البلد	in the city.
في سبيل	in the path.
فيها سنة	in the year.
قصبه	a town (an epithet of mint towns).
ناصر	the helper.
ولد سيد المرسلين	the son of the chief of the prophets.
هذه	this.
يمين	the right hand.

LIST OF ARABIC NUMERALS USED IN THIS SECTION.

	Units.	Tens.	Hundreds.
1	احد	عشرة	
2	اثنان	عشرين	
3	ثلاث	ثلاثين	
4	اربع	اربعين	
5	خمسة	خمسين	
6	ستة	ستين	ستمائة
7	سبعة	سبعون	سبعمائة
8	ثمان	ثمانين	
9	تسع	تسعين	

SECTION II.

AHOM KINGS.

Nearly 150 new specimens has been added to the Cabinet in this section. Of these the majority were purchased from a private collection in 1914. The Cabinet is very poor in specimens in Ahom characters, but one of the King Suklenmung and three of the King Supatpha *alias* Gadadhara Simha have now been added. Another interesting coin is the second described in this section. This coin Mr. Botham assigns to Sutamla *alias* Jayadhvaja Simha. The remaining specimens now catalogued have filled up a large number of the gaps existing in the general series of the later Ahom Kings.

A mohur of Suklenmung and a rupee of Sunenpha or Pramatta Simha, both in Ahom characters, as well as a rupee of Rudra Simha of an unusual type, have been figured in the plates, though not included in the body of the supplement. They have been borrowed for illustration from private collections. A rupee in Sanskrit characters of Chakradhvaja Simha, which is now figured, was described, but not illustrated, in the original catalogue.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SUKLENMUNG OR THE
A.D 1539-

0 1	1543	..	R 165 •87	...	In Ahom characters (1) <i>Cāo phā</i> (2) <i>Suklen-</i> <i>mung</i> (3) <i>pin cān</i> (4) <i>lākni</i> (5) <i>ple'ni</i> . "Simha" facing l. on left margin, and rising sun below r. Year 15=1543 A.D.
--------	------	----	-----------------	-----	---

SUTAMLA *alias*

0 2	1570	...	R. 173.2 •81	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sva</i> (2) <i>rga Narayana</i> (3) <i>Devasya Saka</i> (4) (Under a horizontal line) 1570.
--------	------	-----	--------------------	-----	--

SUPATPHA *alias*
A.D 1681

2	...	...	R 171.5 •99	...	In Ahom characters (1) <i>Chāo su</i> -(2)- <i>patphā</i> <i>pi</i> -(3)- <i>n khun lāk</i> -(4)- <i>ni raisān</i> . (=1681 A. D.). Dragon at right bottom facing right.
3	...	...	R 171.1 1.0	...	Ditto
4	...	...	R 173.7 •87	...	Ditto, but no dragon.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

GARHGAYA RAJA.

1552.

In Ahom characters (1) <i>Kāō</i> (2) <i>bay phā</i> (3) <i>Tārā</i> (4) <i>hēu cu.</i>	Presented by Mr. R. Friel in 1918.	Similar to Pl. II, No. 5.
---	--	------------------------------

JAYADHVAJA SIMHA.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ri Hara Chara</i> (3) <i>na paraya</i> (4) <i>nasya.</i>	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 8.
--	---	----------------

GADADHARA SIMHA.

1695.

In Ahom. (1) <i>Kāō boi</i> (2) <i>phā Len</i> (3) <i>dun hēu</i> (4) <i>chu.</i> Bird at right bottom, with head over shoulder.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
Ditto, but bird's head not over shoulder.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 6.
Inscription as on No. 2, but dragon at right bottom facing right, and bird at right side.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RUDRA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1693.—

$\frac{4}{1}$	1622	...	R 174.9 .85	...	(1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Rudra</i> (3) <i>Simhasya Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 1622. Dragon below facing right. No ornaments.
$\frac{4}{2}$	1623	...	R 174.3 .87	...	Ditto, but date 1623. No ornaments.
$\frac{6}{1}$	1627	...	R 176 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1627. No ornaments.
$\frac{7}{1}$	1631	...	R 174 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1631. No ornaments.
14	...	..	R 87.8 .63	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Rudra Si</i> (3) <i>mhasya</i> . Half flower to right of <i>Sri</i> . Border dots different from No. 12.
15	...	...	R 86.5 .62	...	Ditto, but number and arrangement of border dots different.
16	...	...	R 86.5 .63	...	Ditto, but the flower missing. Border dots differing from No. 13.

SIVA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1714.—

$\frac{3}{1}$	1637	...	R 44.4 .51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> .
---------------	------	-----	------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUKRUNGPHA.

1714.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>dambuja Madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> . No ornaments in field. Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 4.	Purchased through Mr. Potham in 1914.	
Inscription as on No. 4. No ornaments in field.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	
Ditto. No ornaments ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Pada</i> (3) <i>Purasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SUTANPHA.

1744.

(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1637. Segment and 5 dots above and to left. 4 dots in middle.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
---	------------------------------	----------------------

AHOM KINGS

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SIVA SIMHA *alias*

$\frac{3}{2}$	1638	...	R 176.2 .92	...	(1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Si</i> (3) <i>va Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1638. Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{8}{1}$	1645	...	R 174.8 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1645.
12	1660	24	R 174.4 .53	...	As No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but 5 dot rosette at end of 1st line.
13	1660	25	R 174.5 .9	...	(1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Si</i> (3) <i>va Simha Nripasyat</i> (4) <i>Suke</i> 1660. Dragon below facing left and regnal year 25. Four dots under <i>Si</i> in second line.

SIVA SIMHA WITH

8	...	4(?)	R 143.8 .55	...	<i>Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripa</i> . No ornaments in field.
9	...	4(?)	R 144.7 .53	...	Ditto, but 4 dots at side 2,

SIVA SIMHA WITH

$\frac{1}{4}$	1656	20	R 175.5 .94	...	<i>Sri Sri Siva</i> (2) <i>Simha Nripa Uda</i> (3) <i>Mad-bha Srimad Ambi</i> (4) <i>ka Debinam</i> . Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{5}{1}$	1657	21	R 176.5 .96	...	Ditto, but 7 dot rosette above dragon.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUTANPHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>mbuja Madhu ka</i> (4) <i>rasya</i> . Seven dot rosette at each end of fourth line.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	
Ditto. A full flower before and after <i>rasya</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1660 (3) 24. Seven dot rosette at fourth side and seventh angle. Four dots under <i>ke</i> .	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{3}{2}$ but 7 dot rosette above <i>Gau</i> in second line, and 5 dot rosette at end of fourth line.	Ditto.	

QUEEN PRAMATHESVARI.

(1) <i>Jaya Sri</i> (2) <i>Pramathe</i> (3) <i>Svarija</i> 4 (? or <i>h</i>). No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

QUEEN AMBIKA.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>Parayananam</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1656. Regnal year 20 below.	...	In No. 4 of original Catalogue, 1656 should be 1655.
Ditto, but 1657 and regnal year 21. No dots.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SIVA SIMHA WITH

7	1658	22	R 175.8 .96	..	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$
8	1658	23	R 176.5 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$. but dragon facing left, and no rosette.
9	1658	23	R 174.2	...	Ditto ...
10	...	19	R 44.1 .55	...	(1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Ma (3) hipa. No ornaments.

SIVA SIMHA WITH

$\frac{1}{1}$	..	26	R 89 .69	...	(1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Na (3) restar. No ornaments.
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	27	R 87.3 .71	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{1}{3}$	...	27	R 43.8 .57	...	(1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Ma (3) hipa No ornaments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

QUEEN AMBIKA--(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$, but regnal year 22, and date 1658. Seven dot rosette under <i>Gau</i>.	...
Ditto, but regnal year-23. Crescent over <i>Gau</i> , and 3 dots at end of second line.	...	
Ditto, but no dots at end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Jaya</i> (2) <i>Srimad Ambi</i> (3) <i>ka nam</i> . 19 below last line. No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

QUEEN SARVESVARI.

(1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari Debinam</i> . 26 below last line. No ornaments.	From Sibsagar	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but regnal year 27. No ornaments.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari nam</i> . 27 below last line. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SIVA SIMHA WITH

6	1666	31	R 173.3 .91	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Siva</i> (2) <i>Simha Nripa udra</i> (3) <i>Madbha Sri Sarve</i> (4) <i>svari Debinam</i> 31. No ornaments.
7	...	31	R 87.3 .67	...	As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$. Group of 4 dots below <i>Si</i> in first line.

PRAMATTA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1744-

$\frac{2}{1}$	1667	...	R 175.9 .90	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Pramatta</i> (3) <i>Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1667. Winged dragon below facing left. Half flower of 5 dots above tail of dragon.
$\frac{4}{1}$	1668	...	R 175.5 .91	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1668. No lotus mark under date. Group of four dots above right end of third line.
$\frac{6}{1}$	1669	...	R 174.7 .95	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but <i>Sake</i> 1669. Half flower in middle of right margin.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

QUEEN SARVESVARI—(concluded).

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>Parayananam</i> (4) <i>Saks</i> 1666. Dragon below facing left. Seven dot rosette at end of second line. Half rosettes of 4 and 5 dots at fourth and eighth sides.	...	
As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$, but regnal year 31. Groups of 4 dots below first and second lines. Group of 3 dots at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SUNENPHA.

1751

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana</i> (3) <i>Kamala Madhu</i> (4) <i>Karasya</i> . Four dotted flower above <i>gau</i> of <i>Gauri</i> . Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 2.	Ditto.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$...	Ditto.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but no dots in field.	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

PRAMATTA SIMHA

$\frac{6}{2}$	1669	...	R 41.5 .53	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{7}{1}$	1670	...	R 42.8 .53	...	Ditto, but 5 dot rose in angle 7. No ornaments.
$\frac{7}{2}$	1671	...	R 175.8 .94	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1671. No dots in field.
$\frac{7}{3}$	1671	...	R 44 .59	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Group of five dots above beginning of second line.
$\frac{8}{1}$	1672	...	R 172.6 .95	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1672. Three dots above tail of dragon.
$\frac{8}{2}$	1672	...	R 43.3 .56	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Half flower above left end of second line.
$\frac{3}{3}$	1673	..	R 173.1 .92	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1673. Three dots above tail of dragon.
$\frac{8}{4}$	1673	...	R 44 .56	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Four dots in angle 2.
10	...	...	R 87.5 .67	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Half flower above right end of second line, and 3 dots above left end of second line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

alias SUNENPHA—(concluded).

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1669. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 5 and 7.	Found in Lakhimpur district.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto, but 1670, and segment with 4 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1671. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1672. Half flower in each of four margins.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but full flower above <i>Hara</i> in first line and half flower above <i>Gau</i> in second line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but date 1673. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Pada</i> (3) <i>Parasya</i> . Full flower above right end, and half flower above left end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1751—

$\frac{2}{1}$	1674	...	R 173.4 .88	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Rajesva</i> (3) <i>ra Simha Nripasya</i> (4) Saka 1674. Half flowers above <i>Sva</i> in first line, <i>D</i> of <i>Deva</i> in second line and above tail of dragon below.
$\frac{2}{2}$	1674	...	R 40.2 .55	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara</i> <i>Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> .
$\frac{4}{1}$	1676	...	R 43.5 .52	...	Ditto. Four dots at side 7, and segment with 4 dots at side 4,
$\frac{5}{1}$	1678	...	R 46.7 .57	...	<i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara</i> <i>Si</i> (3) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{7}{1}$	1679	...	R 43.6 .51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara</i> <i>Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . No dots in field.
$\frac{9}{1}$	1680	...	R 174.4 .84	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1680. Half flower above left end of second line.
$\frac{9}{2}$	1680	...	R 44 .54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$...
$\frac{9}{3}$	1681	...	R 173.9 .85	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1681. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUREMPHA.

1769.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu-karasya</i> . Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1674. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1676. Crescent with dot at top, segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1678. Group of dots scattered irregularly round legend.	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	Gold. $\frac{1}{4}$ Mohur.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1679. Half flower in each margin. Crescent without dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1680. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> . Four dots in angle 1 and side 5. Segment with 4 dots at sides 3 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Groups of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line and at right end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias*

$\frac{10}{1}$	1682	...	\mathcal{R} 173.6 .92	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1682. Crescent above <i>Sva</i> in first line. No dots in field.
$\frac{10}{2}$	1682	...	\mathcal{R} 48.8 .55	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.
$\frac{11}{1}$	1683	...	\mathcal{R} 175.5 .90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1683. No dots in field, but crescent over <i>Sva</i> in first line.
$\frac{12}{1}$	1684	...	\mathcal{R} 44.1 .54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.
$\frac{13}{1}$	1685	...	\mathcal{R} 174.8 .92	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1685. Dragon below facing left.
$\frac{13}{2}$	1685	...	\mathcal{R} 44.4 .55	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUREMPHA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and group of 4 dots at begin- ning and end of first line. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1682. Half flowers in left and bottom margins. Groups of 4 dots in top margin and above 8. Group of 3 dots in right margin. Cres- cent with dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Group of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line, and groups of 3 dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1684. Half flowers in each margin and crescent with dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Crescent with dot over <i>Sri</i> . Seven dot rosette in angle 1. Segment with 5 dots in angle 7.	Found in La- khimpur dis- trict.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. Half flower on right, left and bottom margins. Full flower and crescent with dot on top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

$\frac{14}{1}$	1686	...	R 175.7 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1686. Full flower above <i>Svarga</i> and crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{14}{2}$	1686	...	R 175.3 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1686. No flowers in field. Crescent with dot above <i>Svarga</i> .
$\frac{15}{1}$	1687	...	R 173.3 .84	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1687. Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Group of four dots at beginning of first line, and half flower in front of dragon at bottom.
$\frac{16}{1}$	1688	...	R 174.8 .88	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1688. Half flowers above <i>Svarga</i> in first line and in front of dragon below. Group of three dots at beginning of first line.
$\frac{16}{2}$	1688	...	R 43.9 .53	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. No flowers in field.
$\frac{17}{1}$	1689	...	R 43.7 .52	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No ornaments.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line, and crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line and at end of first line. Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at the beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	Perhaps identical with No. 16, but better specimen.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1688. Half flowers in top and left margins. Groups of three dots in bottom and right margins.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but 1689 and segments with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5, 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> .	From Sibsagar	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

$\frac{1}{1}$	1690	...	AR 173.2 •90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1690. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{18}{2}$	1690	...	AR 43.8 •54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No orna- ments.
$\frac{18}{3}$	...	...	AI 22.1 •48	...	(1) <i>Sri sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> . Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> .
$\frac{19}{1}$	...	...	AR 87.8 •6	...	(1) <i>Sri sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> <i>Simha</i> , (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Half flower at begin- ning of first line.
$\frac{19}{2}$	...	...	AR 87.4 •69	...	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first line, and above both ends of third line.
$\frac{19}{3}$	...	..	AR 88.1 •66	...	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first and third lines.
$\frac{19}{4}$	...		AR 87.1 •65	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of third line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> in first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1690. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> and segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Full flower and crescent with dot above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Gold. $\frac{1}{8}$ mohur.
(1) <i>Sri sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Pada Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No dots in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> , and half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

19 5	..	...	R 86.8 .62	..	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> <i>Simha</i> , (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at begin- ning of first line, and group of three dots above end of third line.
19 6	..	...	R 87.7 .61	...	Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Groups of four dots above and at end of first line. Groups of three dots at begin- ning of first line and above both ends of third line.
19 7	...	...	R 87 .64	..	Ditto. Half flowers at beginning of first and third lines.
19 8	...	..	R 86.7 .63	..	Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Half flowers at beginning of first line, and group of four dots above end of third line.
20 1	...	...	R 21.5 .43	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jes-</i> <i>wara</i> . Crescent over <i>Sri</i>
20 2	...	...	R 21.8 .46	..	Ditto. But crescent with dot over <i>Sri</i> .
20 3	...	...	R 21.9 .43	...	Ditto. Crescent with dot above <i>Sri</i> .

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(concluded).

(1) <i>Sri sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Pada</i> <i>Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Half flower at begin- ning of first line and groups of three dots at end of first line, and at begin- ning and end of third line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Segments with four dots at sides 2, 4 and 7.	Found in Lakhim- pur district.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
Ditto, but crescent over <i>h</i> , and no dots.	Found in cutting of river Dikhu in Sibsagar in 1911.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent with dot and five-dotted flower above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.

Serial No. •	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
LAKSHMI SIMHA <i>alias</i>					
$\frac{2}{1}$	1692	...	A 44.2 •52	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{2}{2}$	1692	...	R 173.9 •88	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Lakshmi</i> , (3) <i>Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1692. Half flowers above <i>Svarga</i> , at beginning of first line, and to left of dragon's tail. Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{2}{3}$	1692	...	R 43.5 •51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{3}{1}$	1693	...	R 175.3 •93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1693. Half flowers above <i>Svarga</i> , at beginning of first line, at end of third line, and in front of dragon facing right.
$\frac{3}{2}$	1693	...	R 41.0 •51	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{4}{1}$	1694	...	R 43.8 •52	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{1}$	1695	...	R 39.3 •52	...	Ditto. No ornaments.
$\frac{5}{2}$	1695	...	R 44.6 •58	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUNYEOPHA 1770—1780 A. D.

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent above <i>Sake</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Gold. $\frac{1}{4}$ mohur.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> , (2), <i>Gauri Charana ra</i> (3) <i>vinda Mukaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . Half flowers above <i>Hara</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$. Half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1693. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Group of three dots, and crescent with dot on top margin.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1694. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Segment with four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> .	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Half flowers in all four margins. Crescent with dot on top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

LAKSHMI

$\frac{6}{1}$	1696	...	Æ 176 ·90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ but no ornaments in field, except dragon.
$\frac{10}{1}$	1698	...	Æ 43·3 ·57	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$. Group of three dots at beginning of first line.
$\frac{10}{2}$	1698	...	Æ 43·8 ·53	...	Ditto. No ornaments...
$\frac{10}{3}$	1699	...	Æ 44 ·53	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{10}{4}$	1700	...	Æ 44 ·56	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
20	...	..	Æ 87·4 ·64	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Narendrasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
21	...	...	Æ 87·6 ·64	...	Ditto. - Half flower at beginning of first line.
22	...	...	Æ 87 ·63	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha Na</i> (3) <i>rendrasya</i> . Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Group of four dots above first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> , and at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1698.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.		
Ditto. ...	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1699. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1700. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
<i>Sri Sri Ha (2) ra Gauri Pa (3) da Parasya</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

LAKSHMI

23	...	...	R 80.8 •66	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Lal</i> (2) <i>kshmi</i> <i>Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Three dots at angle 7. <i>Lakshmi</i> spelt with short <i>i</i> .
24	...	...	R 20.9 •38	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi</i> . Crescent over first line. Group of four dots before second line.
25	...	...	R 21.5 •42	...	Ditto, but no orna- ments.
26	...	...	R 20.3 •42	.	(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Lakshmi</i> . Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line. Two groups on bottom margin.
27	...	...	R 10.6 •32	...	(1) <i>Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi</i> . Four dots to left.
28	...	...	R 11 •33	...	Ditto, but no dots ...

GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1780—

3 1	17 3	...	R 43.2 .56	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri</i> <i>Natha Si</i> (3) <i>mha</i> <i>Nripasya</i> . No orna- ments in field.
--------	------	-----	------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Proven. no.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(concluded).

As on No. 20. Four dots at angle 7. <i>Gauri</i> with short i.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. Very crudely executed.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots before first line and below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but no ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Group of three dots below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasa</i> . No ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SUHITPANGPHA.

1795.

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1703. Half flowers in each of four margins.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Saka.	Regnal.			

GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*

$\frac{6}{1}$	1705	...	R 43 ·6	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri</i> <i>Natha Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No orna- ments.
$\frac{9}{1}$	1706	5	R 174·5 ·93	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Gaurina</i> (3) <i>tha Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1706 and regnal year 5 below. Dragon below facing left. No other ornaments.
$\frac{9}{2}$	1706	5	R 44·2 ·57	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>rinatha</i> <i>Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{14}{1}$	1707	6	R 44·4 ·54	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ No orna- ments in field.
$\frac{14}{2}$	1707	6	R 42·8 ·55	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$ No orna- ments.
$\frac{17}{1}$	1708	7	R 43·8 ·55	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{17}{2}$	1708	...	R 42·8 ·54	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{18}{1}$	1709	8	R 173·3 ·88	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1709 and regnal year 8. Dragon facing left. Remnants of half flowers above and at beginning of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUHITPANGPHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1705. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charanara</i> (3) <i>vinda Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1706. Below 5. Crescent with dot above. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and side 4, and with five dots at sides 3 and 4.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but <i>Saka</i> 1707, and regnal year 6. Half flower in each of four margins.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1707. Below 6. Segments with five dots at sides 1, 3 and 7. Five groups of four dots.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> , (2) 1708. Below 7. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5, 7.	From Sibsagar	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$, but date 1708. Crescent with dot above. Segment with dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

GAURINATH

$\frac{19}{1}$	1709	8	R 43.7 .56	..	As on No. $\frac{6}{1}$, but crescent with dot, and four dots at top
$\frac{22}{1}$	1711	...	R 43 .57	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No orna- ments.
$\frac{22}{2}$	1715	14	R 42.7 .54	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{27}{1}$	1716	1	R 174.1 .91	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{9}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1716, and regnal year 1 in front of dragon be- low facing left. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line and above tail of dragon.
$\frac{30}{1}$	1716	...	R 43.3 .51	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No orna- ments in field.
$\frac{36}{1}$	1717	...	R 174 .87	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1717. Dragon below facing left. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{36}{2}$	1717	..	R 43.2 .56	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$

Revrse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
---------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1709. Below 8. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and sides 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1711. Three dots at sides 1 and 3. Four dots at side 7. Five dots at side 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1911.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1715. Below 14. Three dots at sides 1, 3 and 7.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Two half flowers below last line. Groups of three dots above first line, and at end of and below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1716. Groups of three dots in right, left and bottom margins.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1717. Half flower on bottom margin, with groups of four dots to left of it. Groups of three dots in right margin.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Saka.	Regnal.			

GAURINATH

$\frac{36}{3}$	1717	16	R 44 ·55	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$.
$\frac{36}{4}$	...	1	R 87·9 ·68	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha Si</i> , (3) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{37}{1}$	...	5	R 86·8 ·68	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . Half flowers above first line and at beginning of third line. Crescent with dot above <i>Sri</i> . Regnal year 5 below.
$\frac{37}{2}$	...	6	R 86·8 ·63	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Half flower above first line. Three dots below first line.
$\frac{37}{3}$	...	8	R 87·7 ·63	...	As on No. $\frac{37}{1}$. Regnal year 8 below. Half flower above first line and to right of 8. Group of four dots to left of 8.
$\frac{37}{4}$	...	16	R 86·2 ·7	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Regnal year 16 below. No ornaments.
$\frac{55}{1}$	...	...	R 87·7 ·64	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No ornaments field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Sake</i> , (2) 1717. Below 16. Half flower above. Segment with five dots at sides 3 and 5.	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Regnal year 1 below. No ornaments.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Half flowers at end of first line and below third line.	Ditto.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Regnal year 6 below. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of five dots to right of first line.	Ditto.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No marks ...	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of three dots below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

GAURINATH

$\frac{55}{2}$	..	...	R 86.8 .66	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{56}{1}$	...	...	R 21.8 .43	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha</i> . Line of four dots below first line.
$\frac{56}{2}$	...	...	R 22.9 .42	...	Ditto. No dots below.
$\frac{57}{1}$	...	...	R 10.6 .31	...	(1) <i>Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{57}{2}$	...	...	R 10.1 .31	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{57}{3}$	...	...	R 10.8 .31	...	Ditto. Row of three dots between two lines.
$\frac{57}{4}$	...	...	R 10.9 .33	...	Ditto. No ornaments.

SARVANANDA SIMHA,

A.D. 1793—

6	..	...	R 85.1 .7	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rva-nanda Si</i> (3) <i>mha Nri-pasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
7	...	..	R 22.7 .41	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rva-nanda</i> . No ornaments.
			R 9.4 .32	...	(1) <i>Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rvananda</i> . No ornaments.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA — (concluded).

As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> ...	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots above and to right of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.

RAJA OF MATAK.

1795.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Kri</i> (2) <i>shna Pada</i> Pa (3) <i>rayanasha</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

BHARATHA SIMHA, RAJA OF
AND AGAIN IN

3	Æ 11.5 •37	...	(1) <i>Sri Bha</i> (2) <i>ratha</i> . Three dots to right.
---	-----	-----	------------------	-----	---

KAMALESVARA

A. D. 1795—

0 1	1720	...	Æ 175 •93	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva</i> <i>Sri Kamalesva</i> (3) <i>ra</i> <i>Simha Narendrasya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1720. Dragon below facing left. Three dots at sides 2, 4, and 8.
2	...	...	Æ 21.5 •41	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ka</i> (2) <i>malesva</i> Three dots below.

CHANDRA KANTA SIMHA—1810—18 A.D.

1 1	1741	...	Æ 176.1 •94	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Chandra Ka</i> (3) <i>nta Simha Narendr-</i> <i>asya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1741. Dra- gon below facing left. Groups of three dots at end of fourth line and above dragon. Half flower to right of dragon.
3	...	...	Æ 86.7 •64	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Chandra</i> (2) <i>Kanta Simha</i> (3) <i>Naren-</i> <i>drasya</i> . Group of three dots above <i>Chandra</i> .
4	...	...	Æ 87.8 •64	...	Ditto, but no orna- ments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

RANGPUR—1791—1793 A.D.

1796-97 A. D.

(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Three dots at sides 1 and 3.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
--	------------------------------	----------------------

SIMHA *alias* KINARAM.

1810.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala akaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> .	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) <i>ra Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Dots irregularly distributed.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.

RESTORED IN 1819 A.D. BY THE BURMESE.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charanara</i> (3) <i>vinda Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . Group of two dots at beginning of, and of three dots at end of, first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots above first line, and below last line. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of last line. Half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but no ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

CHANDRA

5	...	...	R 20.6 .4	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Cha</i> (2) <i>ndra Kanta</i> . No ornaments in field.
6	...	...	R 22.7 .47	...	Ditto ...
7, 8	...	...	R 5.7, 5.2 .27, .26	...	(1) <i>Sri Cha</i> (2) <i>ndra</i> Group of dots after second line.

BRAJANATHA

$\frac{2}{1}$	1739	...	R 43 .51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha Si</i> (2) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{2}{2}$	1740	...	A 173.9 .92	...	(2) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Brajana</i> (3) <i>tha Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1740. Dragon below facing left (?). No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{1}$	...	...	R 86.5 .65	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha Si</i> (2) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{2}$	...	...	R 20.6 .4	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha</i> No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{3}$	...	...	R 21.3 .4	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...

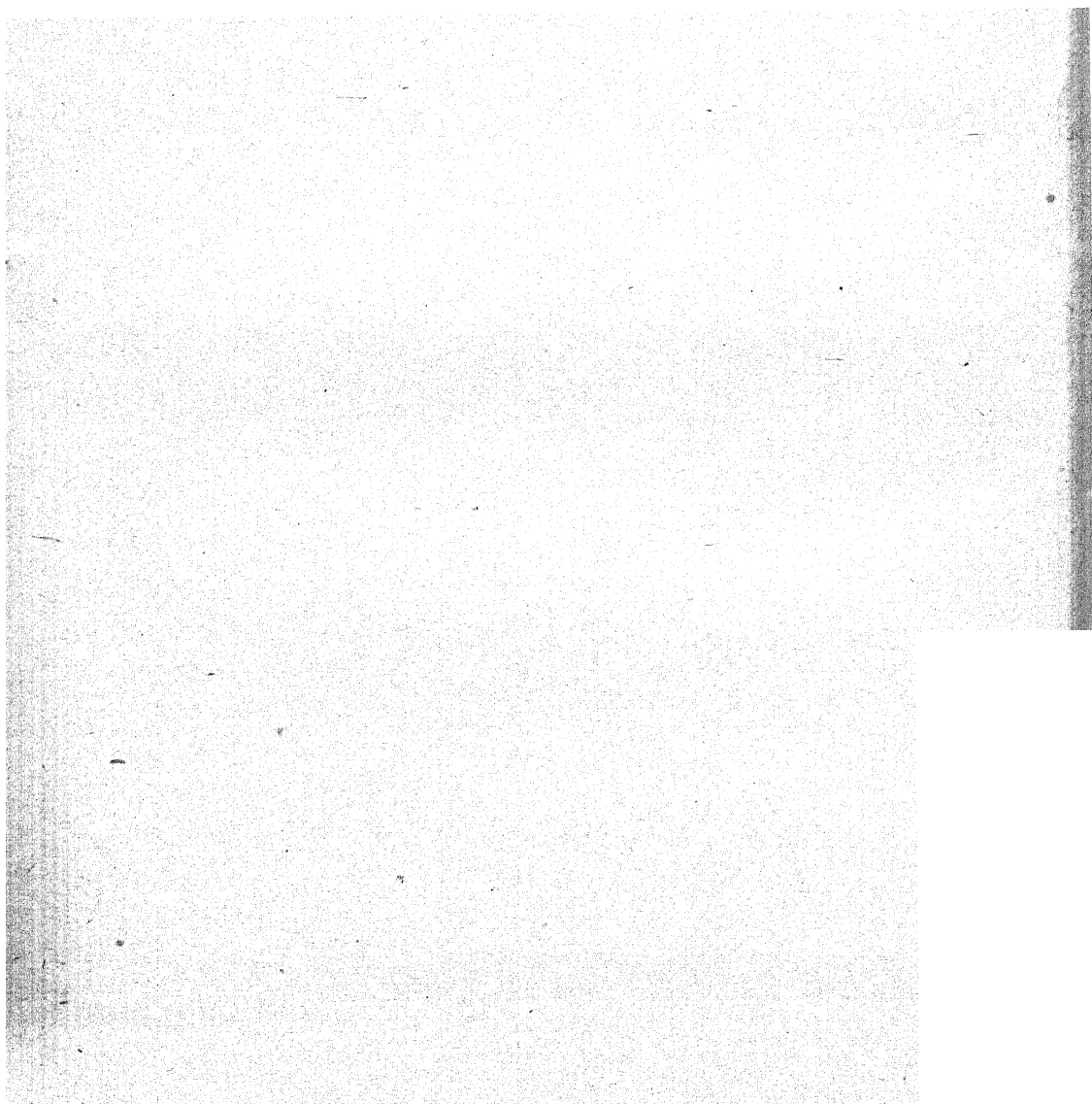
Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KANTA SIMHA—(concluded).

(1) <i>Simha Na</i> (2) <i>rendrasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Purchased in Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Kanta</i> (2) <i>Sya</i>	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SIMHA—1818 A. D.

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1739. Groups of three dots on left margin. Irregular groups of dots on bottom margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Radha</i> (2) <i>Krishna Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Found in Sibsagar district in 1915.	Gold.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>dha Krishna Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots each on top, right and bottom margins. One group of three dots on left margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Groups of three dots on top, right and left margins.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee
Ditto. Groups of three dots at angles 1 and 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.



SECTION III.—KOCH KINGS.

THE newly catalogued coins include a full coin of Raghu Deva, the first king of the Eastern Koch Kingdom, and a half coin of Lakshmi Narayana. The latter is interesting as showing that the system of stamping half rupees with the central portion of the die of a full rupee did not, as suggested by Mr. Stapleton (J. A. S. B., Volume VI, No. 4, page 155), originate in the reign of Prana Narayana.

In Plate III are also included illustrations of two different types of the rupees of Nara, *alias* Malla, Narayana, and of a hitherto undescribed rupee of Parikshit Narayana, the successor of Raghu Deva in the Eastern Kingdom.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

WESTERN KINGDOM

LAKSHMI NARAYANA

1 1	1509	...	Æ 72.9 ·88	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri ma (t)</i> (2) <i>Lakshmi Nara (ya)</i> (3) <i>nasya Sake</i> (4) 1509. - Traces of surrounding circle.
--------	------	-----	------------------	-----	---

UNASSIGNED

15	Æ 73.9 ·75	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ma</i> (2) <i>endra Naraya</i> (3) <i>nasya.</i>
----	-----	-----	------------------	-----	---

EASTERN KINGDOM

RAGHU DEVA

1	1510	...	Æ 161.3 1.24	...	In double circle with dots between-- (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Raghu Deva</i> <i>Na</i> (3) <i>rayana Bhupa</i> (4) <i>lasya Sake</i> (5) 1510. Four dots at end of first line.
---	------	-----	--------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OR COCH BIHAR.

1584—1622 A.D.

(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Charana</i> (3) <i>K mala Madh (u)</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> Traces of surrounding circle and dots. Three dots at end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Half rupee. Pl. III, No 3.
--	---	-------------------------------

HALF COIN.

(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>va Charana</i> (3) <i>Mala Ma</i>	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Half rupee.
---	---	-------------

OR KOCH HAJO.

1581—1593 A. D.

In double circle with dots between— (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (3) <i>Charana Kuma</i> (4) <i>la</i> <i>Madhu ka</i> (5) <i>rasya</i> .	Purchased at Bar- peta through Sjt. Bepin Chandra Bar- daloi in 1912.	Pl. III, No. 5.
---	---	-----------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

ANONYMOUS

$\frac{4}{1}$	1712	...	\mathbb{R} 112.6 1.15	...	<p>In double circle with dots between</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>yanti-pur Pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 1712. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. Row of four dots at top. Three dots and a comma at each end of first line.</p>
$\frac{5}{1}$	1753	...	\mathbb{R} 15.6 1.15	...	<p>In double circle with dots between</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>yantipur Pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 1753. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. One dot at beginning of, and group of three dots at end of, first line.</p>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

COINS.

In double circle with dots between

- (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Charana Ka* (3) *mala Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Trefoil between two groups of four dots above. Solomon's seal at end of last line. Sword and dagger to right; gun and dagger to left.

Ram Simha II came to the throne in 1790 A. D.=1712 Saka.)

In double circle with dots between

- (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Charana Ka* (3) *mala Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Crescent with dot inserted above in margin of dots. Two dots with simple trefoil between them above legend. Sword to right and gun to left of legend. Five pointed star (Solomon's seal) at end of legend. Three dots in line below gun.

Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.

SECTION IVA.—THE KACHARI COINAGE.





The Kacharis are described in Gait's History of Assam (Ch. X) as the earliest known inhabitants of the Brahmaputra valley. The traditional descent of their royal family from the Rajas of Kamarupa, of the line of Ha-tsung-tsa, is referred to in the inscription on one of the coins described below. In 1536 the Kachari capital at Dimapur on the Dhansiri was sacked by the Ahoms, and the Kacharis established a new capital at Maibong in the North Cachar Hills. In 1706 Maibong in its turn was sacked by the Ahoms, and was abandoned in favour of Khaspur, in the plains of Cachar. Such information as is available regarding the names and dates of the Kachari kings is summarised in the following list which is taken from Mr. Gait's History.

Khun Kara	...	...	...	1520 r.
Detsung	...	...	...	1536 d.
Harmesvar (? title)	...	...	...	1570 r.
Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratap Narayan	...	...	...	1610 r.
Nar Narayan	...	...	...	...
Bhim Darpa or Bhimbal	...	...	...	1637 d.
Bir Darpa	...	...	...	1644 r. 1671 r.
Garurdhvaj	...	...	...	...
Makardhvaj	...	...	...	...
Udayaditya	...	...	...	...
Tamradhvaj	...	...	...	1706 r. 1708 d.
Sura Darpa	...	...	...	1708 a.
Haris Chandra Narayan	...	...	...	1721 r.
Sandhikari	...	...	...	1765 r.
Haris Chandra Bhupati	...	...	...	1771 r.
Krishna Chandra	...	...	...	1790 r. 1813 d.
Gobind Chandra	...	...	...	1813 a. 1830 d.

The Cabinet possesses coins of Satrudaman under the title of Pratap Narayan, and of an apparently hitherto unknown king of the name or title of Jaso Narayan Deb. One of the coins of the latter king is fortunately a dated rupee, the date (1505 Saka = 1583 A. D.), showing that Jaso Narayan Deb occupied the throne some twenty years before Satrudaman. The existence of a coin (figured as No. 10 of Plate XXIII J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) of Tamradhvaj, the reigning king when the Kacharis were driven from Maibong to Khaspur in 1706, shows that this series of coins continued for at least 120 years. A coin of a more modern type (pages 161—166, J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) was issued by the last Kachari king Gobinda Chandra.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

JASO NARAYAN

1	1505	...	<p>  165.5 1.5 </p>	...	<p>Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Jaso</i> (2) <i>Narayan De</i> (3) <i>va Bhupalasya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1505.</p>
2	...	...	<p> 41.3 .85 </p>	...	<p>Three-line legend in single square. Margin of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Dots and loop between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>so Nāra</i> (3) <i>yana Deb.</i></p>
3	...	...	<p> 41.2 .88 </p>	...	<p>As No. 2, but margin of dots between two single circles. Dots and cross between square and margin. Part of <i>o</i> of <i>Jaso</i> in first line, and <i>Nārāyan.</i></p>
4	...	...	<p> 36.7 .93 </p>	...	<p>Arrangement as on No. 3, but plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 2.</p>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DEVA, 1583 A.D.

<p>Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (2) <i>Charana parā</i> (3) <i>yana Hacheng</i> (4) <i>sā bansaja</i>.</p>	<p>Purchased at Haflong in North Cachar Hills in 1912.</p>	<p>See paper with plate by Mr. Botham in Numismatic Supplement No. XX, Vol. VIII, No. 11, 1912 of the Journal and Pro- ceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal (New Series). Pl. III, No. 7</p>
<p>Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Chara</i> (3) <i>na para</i>.</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.</p>
<p>Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Charana</i> (3) <i>parāyana</i>.</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.</p>
<p>Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 2.</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

JASO NARAYAN

5	Æ 39.7 ·92	...	Arrangement as on No. 2, but top and bottom of square double, and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 3.
---	-----	-----	------------------	-----	---

SATRUDMAN *alias*

1	...	...	Æ 39.8 ·84	...	Three-line inscription in single square, outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer and double inner circle. Space between square and circle blank. (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>ndra Pratā</i> (3) <i>pa Na</i> .
2	...	...	Æ 38.3 ·85	...	Arrangements as on No. 1, but dots between square and circle. (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>ndra</i> <i>Pra</i> (3) <i>tapa Na</i> .

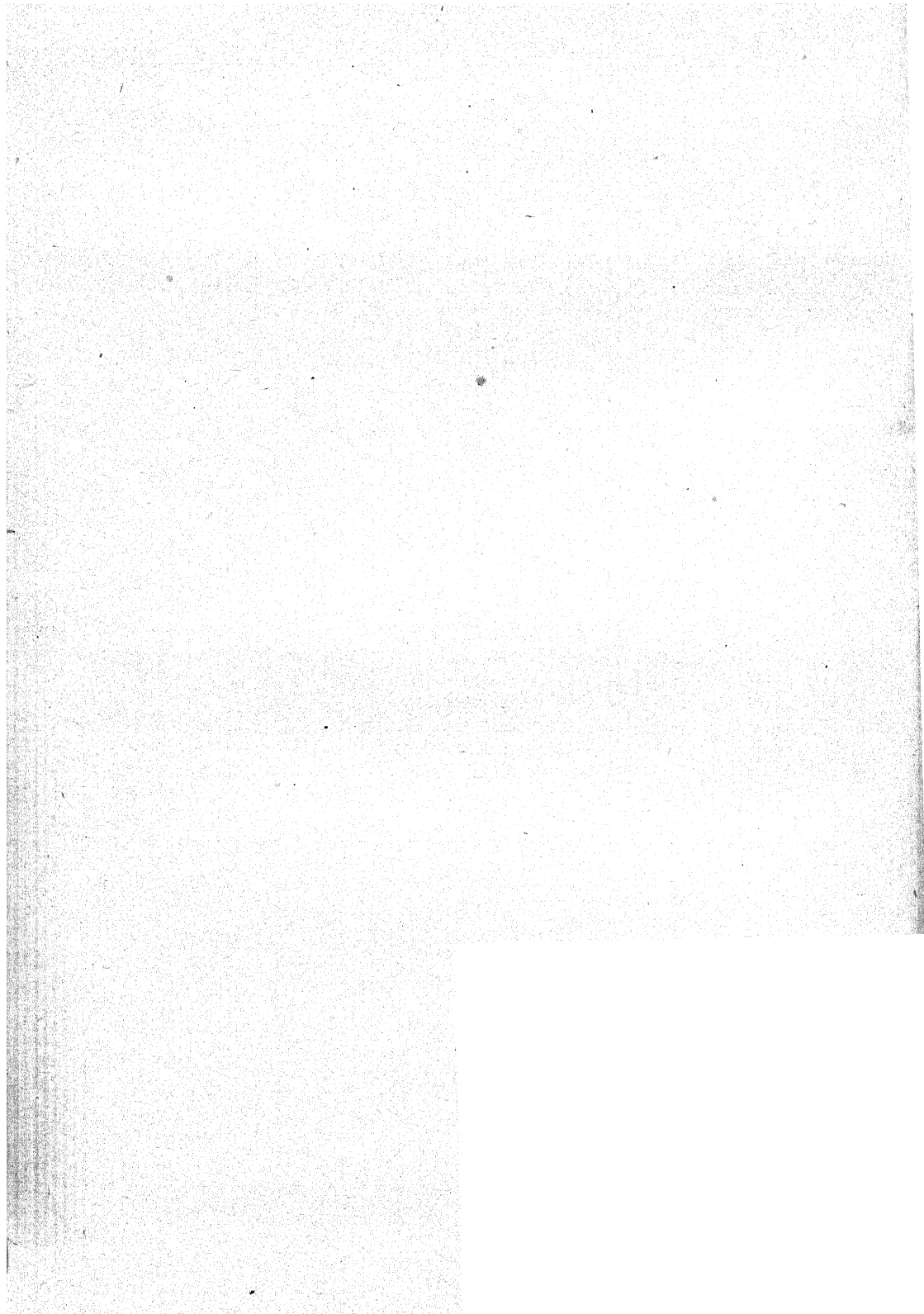
Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DEVA—(concluded).

Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hara Gaur</i> (2) <i>i Charāna</i> (3) <i>parāyana</i> .	Purchased at Haf- long in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. Pl. III, No. 8.
--	--	---

PRATAP NARAYAN *ca.* 1610 A. D.

Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hari Cha</i> (2) <i>rana ka</i> (3) <i>mala ma</i> .	Purchased at Haf- long in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. Pl. III, No. 9.
Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 1.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.



PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA, AND THEIR
CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE
DEALT WITH IN PART III).

PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE DEALT WITH IN PART III).

There is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding Part to be found at pages 231—241 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this Part has now been more than trebled. Two additional sections have been added, showing coins of the Indore and Oudh States respectively. For a general description of the coins of Oudh, reference may be made to Mr. C. J. Brown's paper in the Asiatic Society's Proceedings (Volume VIII, No. 6, 1912). The Cabinet now contains some seventy specimens of the Oudh coinage.

Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Bombay.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

III

963—1014 A.H.

35	999	...	Al Sq. 167.7 .6	...	The Kalima in dotted margin.
36	...	38 Mihr	Æ Sq. 175.3 .83	Ahmadabad.	الله أكبر جل جلاله Flowered field.
37	...	4 Khul- dad.	Æ 175.2 .8	Ditto	Ditto.
38	...	...	Æ Sq. 173 .76	Ditto <i>Daru-s-sultanat.</i>	In square, The Kalima. <i>Margins mostly cut.</i>
39	982(?)	...	Æ 173.3 1.01	Ahmadabad.	In double square with dots between The Kalima. <i>Margins illegible.</i>
40	993	...	Æ Sq. 166.7 .73	Ditto	In square, The Kalima. <i>Margins illegible.</i>
41	996	...	Æ Sq. 175.3 .72	Ditto	As on No. 40.
42	997	...	Æ Sq. 174 .78	Ditto	As on No. 40.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

AKBAR.

1556—1605 A.D.

<p>اکبر بادشاہ ۹۹۹ محمد غازی جلال الدین</p>	<p>Purchased through the Collector of Malda in 1910.</p>	
<p>۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب</p>	<p>Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 128, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but ۴۰ aud خورداد</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1910.</p>	
<p>محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی ضرب احمد آباد دارالسلطنۃ</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1910.</p>	
<p>In double square, with dots between اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین <i>Margins illegible.</i></p>	<p>Ditto, in 1916</p>	<p>No. 111, I.M.C.</p>
<p>۹۹۳ محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی [دار احمد آباد]</p>	<p>Ditto, in 1915.</p>	
<p>As on No. 40, but ۹۹۶</p>	<p>?</p>	
<p>As on No. 40, but ۹۹۷</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.</p>	

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
43	...	...	AR 176.6 •95.	Allah- abad.	سماہ دائیج باد سہر د ہمیشہ زو ہمیشہ
44	...	...	AR 176.2 •67	Berar ?	اللہ اکبر جل جلالہ
45	983	...	AR Sq. 175.4 •82	Fatehpur	In square formed by elongat- ing some of the letters of the marginal legends, the Kalima. <i>Right margin.</i> بہدای عثمان <i>Top margin.</i> بعدل عمر Other margins illegible.
46	987	...	AR Sq. 174.5 •72	Ditto	Ditto. <i>Left margin.</i> بصدق ابی بکر Dotted border on left margin.
47	988	...	AR Sq. 175.5 •80	Ditto	Ditto, margins indistinct.
48	989	...	AR Sq. 173.5 •74	Ditto	Ditto, ditto.
49	977	...	AR 174.2 1.11	Jaunpur	In multifoil pentagon. The Kalima. <i>Margin (not clearly visible)</i> بصدق ابی | بعدل عمر | بہدای عثمان | رضی اللہ عنہم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>الہ آباد سکہ قی جہان شہ مغرب و</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>I.M.C., No. 167.</p>
<p>انداز برار</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.</p>	
<p>خدا اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ ۹۸۶ محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی فتہ پور دار السلطنت</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>Duplicate of No. 5, but better specimen. I.M.C., No. 192.</p>
<p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۷</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۸</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۹</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>In oblong, with margins above and below. ل الدین اکبر غازی محمد بادشاہ ۹۷۷ Above ناصر الدینا والدین ابو الظم Below مغرب و</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>I.M.C., No. 201.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
50	978	...	AR 169.5 1.04	Jaunpur ...	As on No. 49.
51	979	...	AR 173.8 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but margin almost obliterated.
52	987	...	AR Sq. 175.4 .81	Lahor <i>Daru-s-</i> <i>sultanat.</i>	In square The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> not clearly deciphered.
53	...	44 Bah- man.	AR Sq. 175.3 .65	Tatta ...	As on No. 36, but row of dots between two lines in left margin.
54	995	..	AR Sq. 175.3 .70	Ujjain (?) ...	The Kalima in square. Traces of right margin.
55	1000	...	AR Sq. 176 .79	Urdu Zafar- Qarin.	As on No. 40, but all margins visible.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 49, but date ۹۷۸ and upper margin cut off.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date ۹۷۹ ...	Ditto.	
As on No. 40, but mint لاہور	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	
<p>بہمن الہی تہ ۲۴ ضرب</p>	Ditto.	
<p>مسجد اکبر ۹۹۵ یاد [شاہ] جلال الدین غار دارا</p>	Ditto.	
As on No. 40, but date الف (1000) and mint name اردو ظفر قرین	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 12, but minting finer. Dots and horizontal lines at bottom on obverse cut away and right margin on reverse with dots not beads.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
56	1000	...	Æ Sq. 174·5 ·77	Urdu Zafar Qarin.	As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away.
57	1000	...	Æ 316 ·81	Ditto ...	In double circle with dots between. ضرب الف فلوس
58	999	...	Æ Sq. 173·2 ·79	...	As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away.
59		34	Æ Sq. 175·4 ·72	...	In double square with dots between الله أكبر Flowered field.
60	...	...	Æ Sq. 88·4 ·55	...	The Kalima ...
61	...	...	Æ Sq. 76·9 ·59	...	Ditto ...
62	...	...	Æ Sq. 99·4 ·6	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and Remarks.
As on No. 40, but top margin nearly obliterated.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Duplicate of No. 12 but showing different margins.
In double circle with dots between قرین ظفر ارد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
As on No. 40, but mint not deciphered, and date ۹۹۹	Found at Ibrahim-pur in Tippera district in 1911.	
In double square with dots between ۳۲ جل جلاء	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	No. 321, I.M.C.
اکبر بادشاہ عازی محمد جلال الدین	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	Inscriptions not clear.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

IV.—JAHANGIR

10	...	...	AR Sq. 172.4 •76	Ahmadna- gar.	Part of the Kalima with the word احمد ضرب below الله missing Flowered field.
11	1018	5	AR Sq. 219 •85	Lahor ...	In eight-peaked area ... بد زر در لاهور زد ایں سکہ در مہ اسفندار من ۱۰۱۸
12	...	9 Bah- man.	AR 175 •82	Ditto ...	In multifoil ... نگینر شاه اکبر شاه چہا نورالدین
13	...	10 Far- wardin	AR 175.7 •86	Ditto ...	In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 12.
14	...	10 Azar.	AR 175.7 •83	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
15	...	10 Bah- man.	AR 174.2 •84	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

1014—1037 A.H. 1605—1628 A.D.

<p>غَزَافَ جهانگیر بادشاہ مستند نورالدین Flowered field.</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 638, I.M.C.
<p>In eight-peaked area, enclosed in double square with dots between.</p> <p>اکبر شاہ جهانگیر ابن شاہ شہنشاہ زمان</p>	?	No. 705, I.M.C.
<p>In multifoil.</p> <p>سلاہ بہمن الہی لاہور ۹ ضرب</p> <p>Flowered field.</p>	?	No. 706, I.M.C.
<p>Ditto, but فردین and ۱۰</p>	?	
<p>Ditto, but اکبر ...</p>	?	
<p>Ditto but بہمن ...</p>	?	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
16	1029	14	R 175.7 .75	Qandahar	In double circle with dots between. ۱۰۲۹ — قندهار شاهی دلخواه
17	1029	15	R 176.4 .77	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
18	1030	16	R 175.3 .75	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۳۰
19	...	...	R Sq. 172.3 .7	...	Kalima in square. Margins illegible.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>In double circle with dots between.</p> <p>شاه اکبر شاه سنه ۱۳ نگیز از جها</p>	?	No. 779, I.M.C.
<p>Ditto, but regnal year. ۱۵</p>	?	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶</p>	?	
<p>In a square ...</p> <p>غازی جهانگیر بادشاه مستحم نورالدین</p>	<p>Found at Ibrahimpur in Tippera district in 1911.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

V.—SHAH JAHAN

1(a)	...	.	R 175.2 .81	Ahmadabad	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب <u>احمد آباد الہیہ سنہ</u>
2	...	2	R 176.5 .86	Akbarabad	بصدق ابی بکر و عدل — لا الہ الا اللہ <u>محمد رسول علی</u> بازرم عثمان و علم
3	1042	6	R 174 .91	Akbarnagar (near Malda)	Within dotted border, the Kalima and ضرب اکبر نگر ۶۴۵
4	1042	6	R 172.2 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no border ...
5	1045	8	R 172 .97	Ditto ...	In square. The Kalima Margins. بصدق ابی بکر و عمر | بازرم عثمان | علم علی In left bottom corne | ۶۴۵

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

1037—1068 A.H. 1628—1658 A.D.

<p>بادشاه غازی</p> <p>شاه جهان محمد</p> <p>شهاب الدین نے</p> <p>صاحب قرآن ثا</p>	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 877, I.M.C.
<p>بادشاه غازی</p> <p>الدین محمد شاه جهان ب</p> <p>صاحب قرآن ثانی شہا</p> <p>ب</p> <p>۲ اکبر آباد</p> <p>Within dotted border</p> <p>بادشاه غازی</p> <p>شاه جهان ۱۰۴۲</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>شهاب الدین نے</p> <p>صاحب قرآن ثا</p>	Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- inces.	No. 890, I.M.C.
<p>Ditto, but no border</p>	...	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.
<p>In square</p>	...	Ditto.
<p>بادشاه غازی</p> <p>۸</p> <p>شاه جهان</p> <p>Margin.</p> <p>شهاب الدین | محمد صاحب | قرآن ثانی | ذوب اکبرنگر</p>	...	Ditto ... No. 915, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
6	...	...	₨ 172.5 .86	Akbarnagar	Kalima in three lines Below ضرب اکبرنگر
7	...	...	₨ 170.8 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in addition ماه خورداد
8.	1037	Ahd.	₨ 174.5 .87	Burhanpur	Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضرب برهانپور سنه ۱۰۳۸
9	1045	8	₨ 172.3 .85	Jahangirna- gar (Dacca)	As on No. 5 ...
10	1047	10	₨ 175.8 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۷
11	...	...	₨ 172.3	Ditto ...	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب جهانگیرنگر
12	1065	29	₨ 170.8 .83	Kabul ...	Kalima in square area. Date in bottom left hand corner. <i>Margins</i> Right Bottom و علم علی بصدق ابی بکر
13	1041	4	₨ 174.5 .81	Multan ...	Kalima in circle. ۱۰۴۱ over محمد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قراں ثانی شاہ جہاں بادشاہ شہ غازی شاہ جہاں باد محمد شہاب الدین ز صاحب قراں ثانی</p> <p>As on No. 3, but سنہ آحد in place of Hijra date.</p>	<p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>?</p>	<p>No. 930, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 5, but ...</p> <p>ضرب جہانگیر نگر</p>	<p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 953, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>As on No. 7 ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>In square area.</p> <p>بادشاہ غازی شاہ جہاں</p> <p>Margin. کابل</p>	<p>?</p>	
<p>[بادشاہ غازی] ۳ سنہ الدین محمد شاہ جہاں ب صاحب قراں ثانی شہا ضرب ملتان</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 989, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse,
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
14	104—	5	AR 175.3 .85	Multan ...	As on No. 13, but date ۱۰۴۰—
15	1041	7	AR 166.1 .84	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۰۴۴
16	1045	8	AR 174.9 .82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۵
17	1046	9	AR 174.8 .8	Ditto .	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۶
18	1047	10	AR 175.1 .84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۷
19	1068	31	AR 175.2 .81	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۸ above <u>مکتوب</u>
20	...	28	AR 175 .86	Patna ...	Ditto. Date not visible.
21	1066	29	AR 177.3 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto. No date.
22	1056	20	AR 172.3 .83	Qandahar...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۵۶
23	1042	...	AR 175.9 .81	Surat ...	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب سورت سنه ۱۰۴۲ هجرى

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 13, but regnal year ٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
As on No. 5, but ضرب سالان and regnal year ٧	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	No. 995, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ٨	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٩	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٠	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١١	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but ضرب پٹنہ and ٢٨	?	No. 1021, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٩ and date ٩٩ in right margin.	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913.	
Ditto, but ضرب قندهار and regnal year ٣٠	?	No. 1032, I.M.C.
<p>بادشاهه غازي شاه جهان محمود شهاب الدين في صاحب قران ثا</p>	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 1039, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
24	1047	10	₹ 170·6 ·82	Surat ...	As on No. 5 ...
25	1050	13	₹ 176·8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
26	1061	24	₹ 177·2 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۱ in right margin.
27	1063	26	₹ 170·9 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۳
28	1066	30	₹ 172 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۶۶
29	1067	31	₹ 171 ·98	Ditto ...	Kalima in circle. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابي بک | و عدل عمر | بازرم عثمان | و علم على ۱۰۶۷ over بصدق
30	...	...	₹ 176 ·8	Ditto ...	As on No. 23, but date missing.

Revers.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 5, but ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Date and regnal year on authority of donor. Cf. No. 1045, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ۱۳ in right margin.	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	Date on authority of donor.
Ditto, but ۲۴ in right bottom corner of area.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1052, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
In circular area ... بادشاه غاز ۳۱ شاه جهان Margin شهاب الدین | محمد صاحب قرآن ثانی | ضرب سورت	Ditto ...	No. 1069, I.M.C.
As on No. 23.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VI.—AURANGZEB

1068—1119 A.H.

32	1104	36	Al 169.6 .75	Akbarnagar (near Malda.)	بادشاه غازے زیب بہادر عالم گور نگی الذین مکہ اور مکہ ابوالمظفر
33	...	37	Al 169.2 .7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
34	1115	43	Al 167 .75	Ditto ...	عالم گور اورنگ زیب شاہ سہ زہ چو مہر منور در جہان نگی in 1115
35	1116	43	Al 169.7 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1116
36	(110) 2	34	Al 168.3 .87	Islamabad (Chittagong).	As on No. 34, but date (1115) 2
37	1112	44	Al 168 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1112
38	1108	41	Al 169 .82	Jahangir- nagar (Dacca).	Ditto, but date 1108

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ALAMGIR I.

1658—1707 A.D.

جلوس میمنٹ مانوس ۳۶ سنہ ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۲	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1121, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year and date missing. ۳۷	Ditto.	
مانوس میمنٹ ۳۸ سنہ جلوس ضرب اکبرنگر	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
جلوس میمنٹ مانوس ۳۳ سنہ ضرب اسلام آباد	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴	Ditto.	
As on No. 34, but چہانگیرنگر and regnal year ۳۱ ضرب	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
39	1113	46	Al 169.2 .92	Jahangir- nagar (Dacca).	As on No. 38, but date ۱۱۱۳
40	...	47	Al 169.2 .78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
41	...	47	Al 169.2 .79	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
42	...	41	R 174.3 .91	Akbarabad <i>Mustaqirru- l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 34, but جو بدر سنه Date missing.
43	...	...	R 177.4 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
44	...	50	R 174.2 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
45	1099	32	R 174.2 .93	Akbarnagar	As on No. 34, but no date
46	...	33	R 171.7 .87	Ditto(?)...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 38, but regnal year ۴۶	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۷	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 40.
<p>اکبر آباد مسند القلاۃ ضرب میدنت مانوس جلوس ۴۱ سنہ</p>	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 1184, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year missing	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵۰	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1910.	
<p>جلوس میدنت مانوس ۳۲ سنہ ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۹۹</p>	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1199, I.M.C.
Regnal year in curve of س		
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳ and Hijra date missing.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
47	1101	34	₹ 176.5 •86	Akbarnagar,	As on No. 45.
48	1114	47	₹ 179.2 •89	Ditto	As on No. 42, but date ||| 15
49	1118	51	₹ 175.8 •8	Ditto	Ditto, but date ||| 18
50	...	2—	₹ 176.6 •9	Alamgirpur (supposed to be near Chittagong).	Ditto, but no date.
51	1097	29	₹ 176.8 •92	Bareilly (Ba- reilly).	Ditto, but date |•99
52	1103	3—	₹ 175 •87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||•2
53	1106	38	₹ 175.9 •88	Bijapur <i>Da- ru-z-zafar.</i>	Ditto, but date ||•4
54	1099	31	₹ 173.6 •96	Etawa ...	As on No. 42, but date |•99
55	1099	32	₹ 175.6 1.0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 45, but regnal year ۲۲ and date -> |	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵۱	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰ and ضرب عالم گنج پور	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹ and ضرب بهیلی	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳ - مانوس مؤمننت جلوس دارالظفر ضرب ۳۸ بیجا پور	Purchased in 1910. Presented by the Government of Bombay.	No. 1258, I.M.C. No. 1270, I.M.C.
As on No. 34, but mint ۳۱ and regnal year ۳۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1298, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۲	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
56	1101	34	₹ 174.3 1.05	Etawa ...	As on No. 55, but date ||♦|
57	1103	35	₹ 176.4 1.1	Ditto .	Ditto, but date ||♦
58	1103	36	₹ 172.5 1.12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
59	1104	36	₹ 174.9 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||♦
60	1104	37	₹ 176.1 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
61	1106	38	₹ 176.4 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||♦
62	1107	39	₹ 175.1 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||♦
63	1110	42	₹ 174.2 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||♦
64	1112	45	₹ 176.7 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||||

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 55, but regnal year ११	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year १०	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year १८	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but mint ३, 5 and regnal year ११	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १०	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
65	1113	45	Æ 176.6 .92	Etawa ...	As on No. 54, but date |||r
66	1113	46	Æ 175.1 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
67	1114	46	Æ 175.3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||r
68	1115	48	Æ 175.9 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||o
69	1116	49	Æ 176.3 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||y
70	1117	49	Æ 175.4 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||y
71	1076	14	Æ 177.4 1.05	Gulkanda (Golconda)	As on No. 42, but date |·y and dotted border.
72	1076	15	Æ 174.6 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 64 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۸	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۹	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 34, but mint گاندها and regnal year ۱۴ and dotted border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
73	...	7	₨ 177.3 .89	Gulkanda (Golconda).	As on No. 72, but date missing and no border.
74	1076	18	₨ 176.7 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1144
75	...	25	₨ 177 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but bottom line obliterated and no date.
76	..	27	₨ 176.6 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
77	1107	39	₨ 171.7 .91	Islamabad (Chittagong)	As on No. 42, but date 1144
78	1107	40	₨ 174.6 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
79	1094	27	₨ 178.2 .92	Kanbayat *	As on No. 42, but date 1144 in last line.
80	1106	38	₨ 174.8 .96	Lahor	As on No. 42, but date 1144

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 72, but regnal year γ and no border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۸	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	I.M.C. 1345.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Ditto.	
<p>جلوس میمنت سنه ۳۹ مانوس ضرب اسلام آباد</p>	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ۲۷ and mint کنبایت	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
<p>لاهور دارالسلطنة ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳۸ سنه</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Cf. Nos. 1415 and 1416, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
81	1115	47	₹ 175.9 •86	Lahor ...	As on No. 80, but date ۱۱۱۵
82	—4	37	₹ 175.6 •98	Lakhnau (Lucknow).	Ditto, but date —۴ to left of چہان
83	1106	38	₹ 176 •9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۶
84	...	43	₹ 176.5 •93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing.
85	...	44	₹ 177.3 •9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
86	...	49	₹ 176.4 •93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
87	1099	32	₹ 175.8 •88	Narnol ..	As on No. 42, but date ۱۰۹۹
88	...	12	₹ 178.5 •77	Patna ...	Ditto, but no date ...
89	1086	19	₹ 174.8 •85	Shahjahan- abad.— <i>Da- ru-l-khila- fat</i> (Delhi)	Ditto, but date ۱۰۸۶ in اورنگزیب اف گی

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 80, but سنه ۳۷ میمنہ جلوس مانوس	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	No. 1433, I.M.C.
As on No. 84, but mint لکھنؤ and regnal year ۳۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۸	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1913.	No. 1451, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۳	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۹	Ditto.	
As on No. 84, but ضرب نارنول and regnal year ۳۲	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1479, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ضرب پٹنہ and regnal year ۱۲	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909	No. 1488, I.M.C.
فتہ جہا آباد دارالخلا شاہن ضرب جلوس میمنہ مانوس ۱۹ سنہ	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1511, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Ragnal.			
90	1088	20	₹ 173.7 •85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru</i> <i>l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 89 but date |•AA
91	1091	24	₹ 175 •9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•91
92	1095	27	₹ 174.1 •92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•90
93	1097	30	₹ 175.1 •87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•9v
94	1098	30	₹ 175.3 •86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•9A
95	1104	36	₹ 175.4 •88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||•r
96	1105	37	₹ 174.9 •89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||•0
97	1106	38	₹ 175.2 •82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||•4
98	...	Ahd.	₹ 177.4 •86	Surat. <i>Ban</i> <i>dar-i-Muba</i> <i>rak.</i>	As on No. 42, but no date.
99	1070	Ahd.	₹ 175.1 •84	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date |•v•

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 89, but regnal year ۲۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۸	Ditto.	
<p>سورت بندر مبارک ضرب میرمنٹ مانوس چلوں احد کس</p>	<p>Received from the sub-divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.</p>	<p>No. 1538, I. M.</p>
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
100	1077	9	Æ 176.8 .95	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date —vv to left of س م
101	1078	10	Æ 175.7 .90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date —vA to left of س م
102	1079	11	Æ .176 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•v9 ...
103	1081	14	Æ 176.4 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•A| ...
104	...	19	Æ 176 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
105	...	20	Æ 177 .90	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
106	...	21	Æ 177.5 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
107	1089	22	Æ 173.5 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•A9 below س م

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
Within dotted border ۹ سنہ چلوس مہمنت مانوس سورت ضرب	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1542, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰ and ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but سورت and regnal ضرب year ۱۲	Presented by the Government of Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ .	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
108	1089	22	R 177.5 1.02	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date 1089 in ہجری
109	1090	23	R 177.2 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1090 ...
110	1091	23	R 176.8 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1091 ...
111	1091	23	R 176.7 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
112	1091	24	R 176.4 1.0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
113	1092	24	R 177.2 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1092 ...
114	1093	25	R 176.8 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1093 ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>مانوس مومنت ۲۲ سنه جلوس ضرب سورت</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.</p>	
<p>As on No. 100, but regnal year ۲۳</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	
<p>As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۳</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
115	1093	26	₹ 177.1 ·97	Surat ...	As on No. 114, ...
116	1094	26	₹ 176.2 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1094
117	1095	27	₹ 176.1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1095
118	1096	28	₹ 177.5 ·96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date 1094 and no dotted border.
119	1096	29	₹ 177.3 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1094
120	...	29	₹ 178.3 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but year for, year and date missing.
121	1097	29	₹ 176.5 ·96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date 1094
122	1098	30	₹ 177.6 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1094

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 114, but regnal year ۲۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۸	Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
<p>چالوس مہمنا مانوس ۲۹ سنہ ضرب سورت</p>	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۹۲	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
123	1099	31	AR 177.8 .98	Surat ...	As on No. 122, but date ۱۰۹۹
124	1102	34	AR 177.4 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۲
125	110—	34	AR 177 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰—
126	1104	36	AR 176.5 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۴
127	1113	46	AR 177.3 1.04	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۳
128	1116	49	AR 177.2 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۶
129	—9	...	AR 175.7 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date — ۹ to left of <i>شاه</i>
130	1099	31	AR 178.1 .95	Zafarpur ...	As on No. 4 2, but date ۱۰۹۹ in <i>ش</i>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No 122, but regnal year ۳۱	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶		
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۹	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year missing.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 34, but ضرب ظفریور and regnal year: ۳۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VII.—BAHADUR SHAH

3	11—	3	R 172.8 .89	Akbarabad, <i>Mustagirru- l-mulk.</i>	غازی بادشاہ ہمایوں شاہ عالم ک سکہ مبارک
4	...	3	R 175.8 .88	Akbarnagar, <i>Mustagirru- l-mulk.</i>	Ditto ...
5	1122	4	R 175.2 .9	Bareilly ...	غازی شاہ شاہ عالم باد سکہ ۱۱۲۲
6	—2—	4	R 173.8 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date only —۲— visible.
7	1120	2	R 176 .92	Etawa ...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۱۲۰.
8	1121	3	R 179.5 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۱.
9	...	3	R 179.2 .82	Kaimabad...	Ditto, but no date ...
10	112	2	R 175.8 .99	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۰.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH 'ALAM I. 1119—24 A. H. 1707—12 A.D.

جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۳ مستقر الملک ضرب اکبر آباد	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1657, I.M.C.
Ditto, but اکبر نگر	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	
مبارک سنه ۲ یلع ضرب ہر	Ditto ...	No. 1669, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
مانوس میمنت سنه ۲ جلوس ضرب اتوا	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1913.	No. 1678, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint قدیم آباد	Ditto.	
As on No. 7, but mint لکھنؤ and regnal year ۲	Ditto.	No. 1693, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
11	...	4	R 175.5 .89	Lucknow...	As on No. 10, but no date.
12	1119	Ahd.	R 175.3 .88	Shahjahan- abad, <i>Daru- l-khilafat.</i>	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۹ سنه in last line.
13	1120	2	R 173.8 .89	Ditto ...	غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه سنه ۱۱۲۰
14	1121	3	R 175.8 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date -۲۱
15	...	Ahd.	R 178 .95	Surat ...	As on No. 3, but no date.
16	...	2	R 177.1 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
17	1123	...	R 170.1 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۳

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 10, but regnal year ۴	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
<p>جهان آباد دارالخلافتہ شاہ ضرب سنہ ۱۰۰۰ مبارک</p>	Ditto, in 1916...	No. 1699, I.M.C.
<p>جهان آباد شہ دارالخلافتہ ضرب سنہ ۲ مبارک</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1700, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
<p>سنہ ۱۰۰۰ جلوس مانوس مہمنت ب ضرب سورت</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1703, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VIII.—JAHANDAR SHAH.

1	1124	Ahd.	AR 174.5 .87	Bareli	بادشاه جهان صاحب قران ۱۱۲۳ جهاندار شاه ... چو صاحب سکه
2	...	Ahd.	AR 175.9 .86	Lahor. Daru- s-sultanat.	غازی جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح چون مسر و صاه سکه دبر افاق زد
3	1124	Ahd.	AR 175.1 .88	Shahjahan- abad. Daru-l- khilafat.	غازی جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۳ مسور و صاه ابوالفتح سکه دبر افاق زد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 1124; A.D. 1712.

مانوس
میمنت
سنه احد جلوس یلع
ضرب بر

Presented by the
Government of
the Punjab in
1910.

No. 1712, I.M.C.

[لاہور]
دار السلطنة
ضرب
سنه احد
میمنت
جلوس مانوس

Ditto

...

No. 1720, I.M.C.

ضرب دار الخلافة
میمنت مانوس سنه احد
جلوس

Presented by the
Government of
the United Pro-
vinces in 1913.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

IX.—FARRUKH SIYAR

5	...	4	₹ 175.4 .85	Akbarabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-mulk.</i>	حق فرخ سیار شاه از فضل باد بکسر و بر سکه زد بر سیم و زر
6	...	5	₹ 175.7 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
7	1129	6	₹ 177.6 1.01	'A zimabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-mulk.</i>	بکسر و بر فرخ سیار بادشاه حق بر سیم و زر فضل 1129 سکه زد از
8	..	6	₹ 170.3 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ...
9	1129	6	₹ 175.2 .98	Bareli ...	Ditto, but date 1129 ..
10	1129	7	₹ 174.8 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	1128	5	₹ 173 1.06	Etawa ...	In dotted border, as on No. 7, but date 1128 to left of فضل

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

1124—1131 A.H.; 1713—1719 A.D.

<p>مانوس میمنت سنه ۳ مستقرالملك ضرب اکبر آباد</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1737, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۵ ...	Ditto.	
<p>عظیم آباد مستقرالملك ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۶ سنه</p>	Ditto. ...	No. 1746, I.M.S.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
<p>جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۶ یل ضرب یز</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1751, I.M.S.
Ditto, but regnal year ۷ ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
In dotted border, as on No. 5, but regnal year ۵, and mint اقاوا	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1765, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
12	1129	5	Æ 173.9 1.1	Etawa ...	As on No. 11, but date 1129
13	1129	6	Æ 173.4 1.07	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
14	1127	4	Æ 178.5 .83	Lahor. <i>Daru- s-sultanat.</i>	از فضل حق بادشاه بخت و بر فسخ سیر 1127 س ——— کس ذک بر سیم و زر
15	1130	7	Æ 177.7 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date - 13-
16	...	7	Æ 175.2 .92	Lakhnau (Lucknow.)	As on No. 9, but date mis- sing.
17	1130	7	Æ 178 .9	Multan ...	In dotted border, as on No. 7.
18	...	3	Æ 178.3 .86	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date not visible.
19	...	6	Æ 178.7 .8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
20	11.5	2	Æ 175.4 .89	Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	As on No. 7, but date 112c to left of 5

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 11.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
<p>لاهور دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه ۴ میمنت جلوس مانوس</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1776, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Ditto.	
<p>In double circle with dots between میمنت سنه ۷ جلوس ضرب لکهنؤ</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
<p>In dotted border مانوس میمنت سنه ۷ جلوس ضرب ملتان</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1784, I.M.C.
<p>Ditto, but mint میرشدآباد and regnal year ۳</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1785, I.M.C.
No dotted border.		
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۶</p> <p>فقہ چہارآباد دارالخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۲</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto ...</p>	No. 1790, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
21	1125	2	R 175.3 .90	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	As on No. 20.
22	1126	3	R 176.4 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1126
23	1127	4	R 174.8 .82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1127
24	1129	6	R 176.9 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1129 below سوم
25	1129	6	R 175.6 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date to left of فصل
26	1130	7	R 175.3 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1130
27	1130	7	R 175.9 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below مات
28	1126	3	R 177.2 .96	Surat ...	As on No. 7, but date -4

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 20 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 20.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶ ...	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto in 1916.	
As on No. 17, but mint سورت and regnal year ۳	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

RAFI'U-D-DARJAT

1	1131	Ahd.	₹ 177.1 95	Lahor <i>Daru-ssulta- nat.</i>	رفيع الدرجا ت شاهنشاه بکر و بر ت باهراران یوکا ۱۱۳۱ سکه زد بهند
2	113—	Ahd.	₹ 173.5 9	Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru-l-khil- afat.</i>	۱۱۳ رفيع الدرجا ت برکا شاهنشاه بکر و بر ت زد سکه بهند باهزاران
3	...	Ahd	₹ 175.4 87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date.

SHAH JAHAN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA)

1	1131	Ahd	₹ 174.6 89	Lahor, <i>Daru- s-sultanat.</i>	شاه جهان = بادشاه غاز ک ۱۱۳۱ سکه مبارک
2	...	Ahd	₹ 175.6 93	Shahjahan- abad, <i>Daru- l-khilafat.</i>	شاهجهان = بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A. H. 1131—A.D. 1719.

جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1820, I.M.C.
فته چها آبد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد	Ditto ...	No. 1821, I.M.C.
Ditto	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 2, but finer minting.

1131 A. H, 1719 A. D.

جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1823, I.M.C.
فته چها آبد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد	Ditto ...	No. 1830, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XII.—MUHAMMAD SHAH

14	...	Ahd	Al 171.7 .86	Ahmedabad(?)	↑ محمد شاه بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک
15	1144	14	Al 168.2 .82	Islamabad (Chittagong)	Ditto, but date 1144
16	...	21	Al 168.1 .82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing and traces of dotted border.
17	1152	22	Al 168.5 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1152
18	1156	26	Al 167.8 .84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1156
19	1145	15	Æ 174.5 .95	Akbarabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-khila- fat.</i>	As on No. 14, but date 1145
20	...	23	Æ 173.7 .89	Arkat ...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 1131—1161, A.D. 1719—1748.

<p>مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب احمد آباد</p> <p>اسلام آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۲ سنه</p>	<p>...</p> <p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1842, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶ ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنه ۱۵ [ضرب اکبر آباد]</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.</p>	<p>No. 1867, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but mint ارکان and regnal year ۲۳</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1912.</p>	<p>No. 1883, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
21	113—	7	AR 177·7 ·89	Azimabad	As on No. 20 but date 113—
22	1143	13	AR 175·1 ·97	Kora ...	Ditto, but date 1133 ...
23	113—	2	AR 176·2 ·85	Lahor ...	Ditto, but date 113— ..
24	1153	23	AR 175·5 ·81	Ditto ...	As on No. 23, but date 1153
25	...	10	AR 173·3 ·81	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date missing.
26	11—	22	AR 174·3 ·82	Sarhind ...	Ditto, but date 11—
27	1132	2	AR 176 ·9	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khi- lafat.</i>	As on No. 14, but date 1132 above.
28	1133	3	AR 176·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto but 1133 under شمس in top line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>عظیم آباد ضرب مہمونت مانوس جلوس ۷ سنہ ۵</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.</p>	<p>No. 1889, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 14, but in dotted border, and mint کوڑا, and regnal year ۱۳</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 1934, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 19, but دارالسلطنۃ لاہور, and regnal year ۲</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1945, I.M.C.</p>
<p>لاہور دارالسلطنۃ ضرب سنہ ۲۳ مہمونت جلوس مانوس</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1947, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 14, but mint مرشد آباد, and regnal year ۱.</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p>	<p>No. 1971, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but mint سہرنہ, and regnal year ۲۲</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1988, I.M.C.</p>
<p>فتہ جہا آباد دارالخلا شاہ ن ضرب جلوس مہمونت مانوس ۲ سنہ ۵</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 2008, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳</p>	<p>Ditto, in 1916.</p>	<p>No. 2012, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
29	1136	6	Æ 175.8 .85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	محمد شاه بادشاه غازی ۱۱۳۶ صاحب قرآن ثانی سکه مبارک
30	1137 (?)	6	Æ 172.8 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date (?) to right of محمد
31	1137	7	Æ 173.8 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
32	113—	9	Æ 175.5 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۰
33	1—	10	Æ 172.8 .86	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱—
34	1142	12	Æ 174.8 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۲
35	1144	14	Æ 174.9 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۴
36	114—	16	Æ 174.9 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۰
37	1147	17	Æ 175.1 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۷
38	1148	18	Æ 175.2 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۸
39	114—	19	Æ 175.6 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۰
40	11—	19	Æ 174.8 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱— above صاحب

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 27, but regnal year 4	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2008, I. M. C.
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916	
Ditto, but regnal year 5	Ditto ...	No. 2021, I. M. C.
Ditto, but regnal year 9	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 10	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 11	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year 12	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year 13	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year 14	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 15	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year 19	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto, in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
41	115—	21	Æ 175 ·85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Darw-l-khila-</i> <i>fat.</i>	As on No. 39, but date 110—
42	1152	22	Æ 174 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110½
43	1153	23	Æ 173·9 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110½
44	115—	23	Æ 174·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110—
45	1155	24	Æ 174·3 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110½
46	115—	25	Æ 174·6 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110—
47	115—	26	Æ 173·2 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110—
48	1—	28	Æ 173·8 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1—
49	114—	14	Æ 175·1 ·95	?	As on No. 14, but date 11½—
50	115—	27	177·85 ·7	?	Ditto, but date 110—

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 40 but regnal year ۲۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Ditto, in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸	Ditto.	
As on No. 14, but regnal year ۲۷ and mint name illegible.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIII.—AHMAD SHAH

19	1167	6	AR 172 ·86	Bareli ...	احمد شاه بهادر — بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک
20	...	...	AR 173·7 ·83	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	احمد شاه (?) عالم پناه بهادر ک
21	...	5	AR 168·3 ·8	Katak ...	As on No. 19, but date missing.
22	1164	4	AR 174·4 ·78	Muhammad- abad Bena- res.	Ditto, but date 1164 below, بهادر in top line.
23	...	Ahd.	AR 174·3 ·89	Sarhind	Ditto, in dotted border. Date missing.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

BAHADUR A.H. 1161—1167; A.D. 1748—1754.

<p>مانوس مہمہنت ۱ جلوس سنہ ۱۱۶۱ ضرب ہو</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 2100, I.M.C.</p>
<p>مانوس مہمہنت جلوس ... سنہ استہار گزشتہ</p>	<p>...</p>	<p>No. 2104, I.M.C.</p>
<p>مانوس مہمہنت ۵ سنہ جلوس ضرب کنگ</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 2111, I.M.C.</p>
<p>محمہد آباد مہمہنت ۴ جلوس سنہ مانوس ضرب بنارس</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1914.</p>	<p>No. 2141, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 21, but mint and regnal year</p>	<p>سہرنو احد Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 2167, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
24	...	Ahd	₹ 175.6 .88	Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru- l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 22, but date missing.
25	1162	2	₹ 174.8 .89	Ditto ..	Ditto but date — ۹۱ to left of ۱۱۶۲
26	1164	3	₹ 174.5 .85	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۹۲
27	1164	4	₹ 174.5 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۶۴
28	1165	5	₹ 175 .89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۹۵
29	1166	6	₹ 174.5 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date — ۹۶
30	1167	7	₹ 174.4 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۹۷

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
<p>فہ چہا آباد دارالخلا شان ضرب جلوس مؤمنیت مانوس سنہ احد</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 2169, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIV.—ALAM

A.H. 1167—1173;

13	..	3	₹ 194.6 .75	Allahabad	عالم گیزے بادشاہ غازی ک سکہ مبارک
14	...	...	₹ 175.3 .84	Aurang- nagar.	عالم گیزے قبا عزیزالدین .. حب
15	116—	Ahd.	₹ 171.5 .85	Bareli ...	۱۱۶ عالم گیزے بادشاہ غازی ک سکہ مبارک
16	11—	2	₹ 171.4 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11—
17	11—	3	₹ 171.2 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11—
18	1172	5	₹ 170.3 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11۷۲
19	117—	6	₹ 171.9 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11۷—
20	...	1	₹ 170.5 .74	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	عالم گیزے سکہ ذی عزیزالدین حق

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

GIR II.

A.D. 1754—1759.

<p>مانوس میمنت ۳ جلوس سنه ضرب الہ آباد</p>		Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	No. 2195, I.M.C. Specimen has ring attached.
<p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب اورنگ نگر</p>		Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1915.	Struck by some Native State in the name of Alamgir II.
<p>مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ۱۷۵۴ ضرب ہر</p>		Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	No. 2210, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year.	۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year	۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year	۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year	۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint and regnal year ۱.	استیاز گہ	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1913.	No. 2219, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
21	1170	4	R 174 ·85	Shahjahan- abad. Daru- l-khilafat.	عالمگیر غاز بادشاہ شہ عزیز الدین ۱۱۷۰ [۸] سہمچو تابان ۳۲۲ و س۲۴ [۸] زد ہر ہفت [کشور]
22	1172	6	R 175·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1172
23	1173	6	R 175·2 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1173
24	1167	Ahd.	R 175 ·85	Ditto ...	۱۱۶۷ عالمگیر بادشاہ غاز کی سکہ مبارک

SHAH JAHAN III.

1	...	Ahd.	R 175·2 ·85	Shahjahan- abad.	شاہ جہاں بادشاہ غاز
---	-----	------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>[خلد الله سلطانه] دار الخلافة شاه جهان آباد ضرب جاوس میمنت مانوس سنه</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 2254, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۶</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۶</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year احد</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.</p>	

A.H. 1173-1174 ; A.D. 1759-1760.

<p>[فة حها آباد] دار الخلافة شاه جهان ضرب جاوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>It seems doubtful whether this is not a coin of Shah Jahan II.</p>
--	---	--

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XV.—SHAH ALAM II.

24	...	7	AR 167.6 .78	? Benares...	شاه عالم بادشاه غاز سکه مبارک
25	1194	21	AR 173.9 1.07	Ahmadnagar (Farrukha- bad.)	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه از فضل حامی دین ۱۱۹۴ سکه زد بر هفت کشور
26	1196	22	AR 172.4 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۶ ...
27	1196	23	AR 174.1 1.09	Ditto ..	Ditto, in dotted circle...
28	1197	23	AR 171.4 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۷ ...
29	1197	24	AR 171.3 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but dotted border
30	1198	24	AR 171.5 1.02	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۸ ...
31	1198	25	AR 172.3 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto. Arrowhead in سی

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 1173—1221; A.D. 1759—1806.

<p>مانوس میمنت ۷ سنه جلوس ضرب بفارس</p> <p>مانوس میمنت سنه ۲۱ جلوس ضرب احمدنگر قریح آباد</p> <p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p>	<p>No. 2285, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p>	
<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴ ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
32	1198	25	AR 172.7 1.05	Ahmadnagar (Farrukhabad.)	As on No. 30. Cross in می
33	1199	27	AR 172.7 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۹
34	1205	31	AR 172.6 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۵
35	1206	31	AR 171.9 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۶ Cross in می
36	1207	31	AR 170.9 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۷ Cross in می
37	1208	31	AR 171.1 1.06	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date - ۸ ...
38	1209	31	AR 171.9 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date - ۹ ...
39	1211	31	AR 171 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱ ...
40	1212	31	AR 170.9 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲ ...
41	1212	39	AR 169.6 1.	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲ ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 25, but regnal year ٢٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢١	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٩ and cross over ٤١	...	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
42	1213	39	₹ 170.8 •99	Ahmadabad (Farrukha- bad.)	As on No. 40, but date ۱۲۱۳
43	1214	39	₹ 171.2 •99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴ and dotted border.
44	1215	39	₹ 107.3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ...
45	1216	39	₹ 171.2 •99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۶ ..
46	1218	39	₹ 168.7 •97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۸ ..
47	1219	39	₹ 170.1 •95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۹ ..
48	1220	39	₹ 171.1 •93	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۰ ..
49	1191	18	₹ 170.9 •75	Allahabad	[الله] حامی دین [محمد] شاه سایه فضل عالم بادشاه سکه ۱۱۹۱
50	1192	18	₹ 171.8 •82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۲ and below زد بر هفت کشور

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 41, but regnal year ۳۹	...	
Ditto ...	...
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto. Arrowhead above سنه	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
مانوس مومنت سنه ۱۸ جلوس ضرب الکافک	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
51	1192	19	AR 168.6 .81	Allahabad	As on No. 50.
52	...	21	AR 173.1 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date missing.
53	1199	24	AR 173.9 .9	Arkat ...	Ditto, but شاه in middle and not at end of third line and date — 99
54	...	25	AR 174 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
55	...	26	AR 175.7 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto
56	...	27	AR 170.9 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto
57	...	28	AR 177.1 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto
58	...	30	AR 174.9 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto
59	...	31	AR 173.3 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto
60	120—	35	AR 170.9 .87	Asafabad (Bareli.)	الله محمد شاه عالم بادشاهه نے صاحب قوران کا سکہ ۱۲۰۰ حاتمہ دین
61	120—	35	AR 171.8 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 50, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint ۱۹۱۲ and regnal year ۲۲	Presented by the Madras museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸	Ditto in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Presented by the Madras Museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۱	Ditto in 1917.	
<p>مانوس مہمنت جلوس سنہ ۳۵ آصف آباد بریل Crescent in س of جلوس</p>		
Ditto, but swastika in س of جلوس and fish to left.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
62	1208	31	AR 170.8 .97	Bareli Qita	As on No. 61, but date ۱۲۰۸ and dotted border.
63	1209	31	AR 172.2 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۹ and dotted border.
64	1209	35	AR 170.9 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but no border.
65	1211	36	AR 170.8 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱ and dotted border.
66	1212	37	AR 170.7 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲ and dotted border.
67	1213	37	AR 168.9 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳ and dotted border.
68	1214	37	AR 171.1 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴
69	1215	37	AR 170.4 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ and dotted border.
70	1215	37	AR 171.7 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>ضرب بهیلی قطعہ مانوس میرزا جلوس سنہ ۳۱ Fish above.</p>	...	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۱</p>	...	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۵</p>	...	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶</p>	...	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷</p>	..	
<p>Ditto ...</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
<p>Ditto ...</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto, but ۳ in س of جلوس</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto, but cresent in س of جلوس</p>	...	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
71	1216	37	AR 170.9 ·9	Bareli, Qita	As on No. 70. Date ۱۲۱۶
72	1216	37	AR 169.7 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
73	1217	37	AR 169.7 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۱۷ ...
74	1218	37	AR 169.8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۱۸ ...
75	1219	37	AR 169.7 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۱۹ ...
76	1220	37	AR 169.5 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۲۲۰ ...
77	...	14	AR 174.1 ·77	Chatarpur	الله محمد شاه عالم پادشاه Sun flower after عالم ...
78	...	16	AR 174.2 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 70 but crescent in جلوس of س	...	
Ditto, but comma in س of جلوس	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1911.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
سنه ۱۳ جلوس ضرب چترپور	Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- inces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year 17 ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
79	1176	4	AR 173.3 .9	Maha-Indra- pur (Bha- ratpur.)	الله محمد شاه عالم شاه از ۱۱۷۶ فضل حامیدین داد سکه زد بر هفت کشور
80	1185	14	AR 172.9 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۵ ...
81	1186	14	AR 173.1 89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۶
82	118—	15	AR 172.6 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸—
83	1—	16	AR 172 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱—
84	1195	$\frac{17}{23}$	AR 172.8 .97	Muhamma- dabad. Benares ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] فضل شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۱۹۵ سکه زد بر هفت کشور
85	1196	$\frac{17}{24}$	AR 174.7 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۶ ...
86	1198	$\frac{17}{26}$	AR 174 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۸ ...
87	1201	26	AR 170.9 .88	Ditto ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] فضل ۱۲۰۱ کشور سکه زد بر هفت

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>مہاراجندر پور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳ سکہ</p>	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۳ ...	...
Ditto	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶	...	
<p>مستمد آباد میمنت ۱۷ جلوس سنہ مانوس ۲۳ ضرب بنارس</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{17}{23}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{17}{24}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
88	1202	26	Æ 172.6 .88	Muhammad- abad. Benares ...	As on No. 87, but date ۱۲۰۱
89	1203	26	Æ 171.7 .88	Ditto ...	Inscription not fully deciphered. Date ۱۲۰۲
90	1204	26	Æ 170.9 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 88, but date ۱۲۰۳
91	1206	26	Æ 172.3 .90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۴ ...
92	1208	26	Æ 170.5 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۸ ...
93	1209	17 36	Æ 175.4 .92	Ditto ...	As on No. 84, but date ۱۲۰۹
94	1209	26	Æ 171.8 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 92, but date ۱۲۰۴
95	1212	26	Æ 171.6 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲
96	1212	17 39	Æ 173.8 .95	Ditto ...	As on No. 94, but date ۱۲۱۲
97	1212	17 40	Æ 174.1 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto.
98	1213	17 41	Æ 173.8 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 87	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915	For use in Oudh, on authority of donor.
Ditto		
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913	
Ditto	Ditto	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P9}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P9}$	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P9}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P9}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{P1}$	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
99	1214	$\frac{17}{42}$	R 174.4 .96	Muhammad- abad. Benares.	As on No. 98, but date 1214
100	1215	$\frac{17}{43}$	R 174.7 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1215
101	1216	26	R 169.7 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, as on No. 87, but date 1214
102	1216	$\frac{17}{44}$	R 174.5 .91	Ditto ...	As on No. 101, but date 1214
103	1217	$\frac{17}{45}$	R 175.1 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1214
104	1218	26	R 172.4 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 102, but date 1214
105	1218	$\frac{17}{45}$	R 176.3 .89	Ditto ...	As on No. 104, but date 1214
106	1218	$\frac{17}{46}$	R 173.5 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto.
107	1219	$\frac{17}{46}$	R 173.6 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1214
108	1220	$\frac{17}{48}$	R 174 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1214
109	1221	$\frac{17}{48}$	R 174.9 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1214

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 98, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{\overline{r} \overline{r}}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{\overline{r} \overline{r}}$	Ditto.	
As on No. 87 ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{\overline{r} \overline{r}}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{\overline{r} \overline{o}}$	Ditto.	
As on No. 102 ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 104 ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{\overline{r} \overline{r}}$	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1V}{\overline{r} \overline{\lambda}}$	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
110	1221	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175.7 .88	Muhammad abad. Benares.	As on No. 109.
111	1222	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 174.9 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۲
112	1224	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 174.1 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۴
113	1225	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175.1 .90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۵
114	1226	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175.1 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
115	1228	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۸
116	1229	26	R 173.1 .85	Ditto ...	<p>الله محمد باد</p> <p>سایه حامی دین شاه عالم</p> <p>ظ</p> <p>کشور ۱۲۲۹</p>
117	1234	26	R 171.8 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 104 but date ۱۲۳۴

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 109, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{19}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1914.	
As on No. 104, but mint name doubtful.	Ditto, in 1915.	For use in Oudh, on authority of donor. Reading doubtful.
As on No. 104	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
118	...	23	₹ 172.2 ·90	Muhammad- abad Benares.	حامی دین شاه عالم فظ کشور زد به هفت از س
119	..	24	₹ 172.1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
120	...	25	₹ 172.5 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
121	...	26	₹ 172.7 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
122	—7	33	₹ 172.1 ·85	Najibabad	As on No. 79, but date — v
123	12 —	30	₹ 171.7 ·90	?	Ditto, but date ۱۲ —
124	...	...	₹ 169.4 ·90	?	شاه عالم یاد شاه غاز

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 84, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto.	
As on No. 79, but mint حبيب آباد and regnal year ۲۳	...	
Ditto, but mint بنارس (?) and regnal year ۳۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Possibly of mint Benares.
<p>مانوس میمنت جلوس ضرب</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
جلوس of س in ۸۷		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal,			
125	...	...	₹ 171.2 •84	?	... شاه عالم ...
126	—8	25	₹ 171.6 •90	Sagar. Ra- vishnagar.	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه سایه فضل حامی دین ۸ —
127	...	27	₹ 171.1 •84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ...
128	..	28	₹ 171.1 •85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date...
129	122—	5	₹ 180.5 •87	Ahmadabad (?)	— ۱۲۲ شاه عالم — پادشاه — ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>مانوس مہمیت جالوس ضرب Cross in جالوس of سن</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.</p>	
<p>مانوس مہمیت ۲۵ سنہ جالوس ضرب روشن نگر - ساگر</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>مانوس مہمیت ۵ سنہ جالوس</p>	<p>Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.</p>	<p>Attributed to Akbar 11 by donor.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XVI.—MUHAMMAD

A.H. 1221--1253

1	12—	1—	R 180.1 .91	Almadabad	۱۲۲۰ اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز ک سکه صبار
2	12—	...	R 179.3 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲—
3	12—	11	R 180.7 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4	1—	...	R 179.3 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱—
5	1270	33	R 171 .83	Orchha ...	Inscription not deciphered.
6	2?	5	Æ 15.4 .75	Shahjahan- abad.	شاه اکبر شاه فلوس ۲۶
7	1233	12	Æ 178.1 .79	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۳۳

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
----------	------------	------------------------

AKBAR II.

A.D. 1806—1837.

مانوس میمنت ۱- سنه خلوس ضرب احمد آباد	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 11 (?)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing.	Ditto.	
Inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1916.	Mint on authority of donor.
آباد جهان شاه ضرب ۵۰	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Inscription frag- mentary. No. 2512 I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۲	Ditto	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	* Regnal.			

AFSHARIS.

1	1156	...	AR 177.3 .95	Ispahan ...	Undeciphered Persian inscription.
---	------	-----	--------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------

SHAH

2	AR 178.5 .9	Mashad Makaddus.	Undeciphered Persian inscription in a circle.
---	-----	-----	-------------------	------------------	---

DURRANIS

3	1166	5	AR 176.8 .83	Multan ...	احمد بادشاهه پرستم د ۱۱۶۶
---	------	---	--------------------	------------	------------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

NADIR SHAH.

In a small circle with a broad plain area outside.

صوبہ ہریانہ
دارالسلطنہ
ضرب ۱۱۵۶

Found in Lar-
khana district
(Sind) and pre-
sented by the
Bombay Gov-
ernment in
1912.

RUKH.

In a small circle with a broad plain area outside.

مقدس
مشق
ضرب

Found in Lar-
khana district
(Sind) and pre-
sented by the
Bombay Gov-
ernment in
1912.

AHMAD SHAH.

مانوس
مہمہ
سنہ ۵ جلوس
ضرب
ملتان

Ditto ...

Inscription on
obverse not fully
deciphered.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

SECTION III—EAST INDIA

19	1172	6	R 178.1 1.1	Arkat	۱۱۷۲ عزیز الدین عالم گور بادشاه غازی سکه مبارک
20	1172	6	R 89.9 .83	Ditto ..	Ditto
21	1172	6	R 89.9 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto
22	1172	6	R 180.7 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto
23	1207	26	R 171.8 .85	Muhammad- abad, Bena- res.	الله محمد شاه عالم بادشاه سکه ۱۲۰۷ زده حا دین فضل کشور
24	1211	26	R 172.5 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱
25	1213	26	R 171 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳
26	1214	26	R 171.8 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴
27	1217	26	R 172 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۷

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

COMPANY.

مانوس
مہمندت
۴
سنہ چلوس
ضرب
ارکات

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

Presented by the
Governme n t
of Madras in
1910.

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

Milling between plain
borders.

Half rupee. Straight
milling.

Half-rupee. Milling
between plain bor-
ders.

Straight milling.

محمدا آباد
مہمندت
چلوس
سنہ ۲۶
ضرب بفارس

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

Presented by the
Governm e n t
of the United
Provinces in
1912.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
28	1219	26	AR 171.8 .85	Muhammad- abad Ben ares.	As on No. 23, but date 1219
29	1220	26	AR 172 .83	Ditto	Ditto, but date 1220
30	1221	26	AR 172.2 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1221
31	1222	26	AR 171.8 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1222
32	1223	26	AR 172.5 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1223
33	1224	26	AR 171.5 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1224
34	1225	26	AR 171.3 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1225
35	1226	26	AR 171.7 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1226
36	1227	26	AR 172.1 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1227
37	1228	26	AR 171.3 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1228

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 23 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ११	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ११	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ११	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ११	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
38	1228	26	₨ 171.6 .83	Muhammad- abad, Benares.	As on No 23, but date ۱۲۲۸
39	1232	26	₨ 170.8 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۲
40	1233	26	₨ 171.7 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۳
41	...	26	₨ 171.9 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ..
42	1226	$\frac{17}{49}$	₨ 174.5 .89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
43	...	...	₨ 184 .71	Surat	شاه عالم بادشاه غازي
44	...	46	₨ 177.5 .73	Ditto ...	Fragmentary ...

SECTION V.—
PROBABLY OF SAYAJI

4	123—	24	₨ 176.8 .85	...	۱۲۳ بادشاه غازي
5	125—	38	₨ 88.7 .65	...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵- ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 23, but spray to right of ११	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ११	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ११	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ११	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1912.	No. 2421 I.M.C.
1825 چلوس English figures on raised label	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Fragmentary ...	Ditto.	

BARODA STATE.

RAO GAIKWAR.

<p>ماذوس مومنت سنه ۱۲۲۰ جلوس</p> <p>In the middle, a sword. To the right, 'Sa' in Nagri.</p> <p>Ditto, but fragmentary, and regnal year ۲۸</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>
--	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

SECTION IX.—NATIVE STATES

4	...	...	₹ 172.2 .78	...	Fragmentary legend. Persian
5	1245	...	₹ 172.2 .73	...	Fragmentary legend. Also 'go' in Nagri. Persian
6	..	..	₹ 170.8 .77	...	Fragmentary legend. Persian
7	...	...	₹ 170 .68	...	Ditto ...
8	...	...	₹ 169.5 .7	...	Ditto ...
9	1211	38	₹ 173.3 .8	...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱
10	1243	...	₹ 173.3 .87	...	Ditto, but date 1243 in Marathi figures.
11	...	...	₹ 35.1 .52	...	Fragmentary legend. Persian
12	...	29	₹ 172 .82	...	شاه عالم بادشاه

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

UNASSIGNED COINS.

Fragmentary Persian legend and symbol of <i>Ankush</i> .	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	
Fragmentary Persian legend and date ۱۲۲۵	Ditto ...	Perhaps of Chitor.
Fragmentary legend and date 1819 in English figures.	Ditto.	
Fragmentary legend ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۸	...	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Perhaps of the "Peishwas."
Fragmentary Persian legend with English letter P.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	
Fragmentary Persian legend with regnal year ۲۹	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
13	...	24	R 172.6 .85	...	شاه عالم باد شاه
14	R 174.3 .8	...	شاه عالم بادشاه غازي سکه مبارک
15	Al 9.3 .4	..	In a circle of dots .. احمد مالک السلطان
16	R 174 .82	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
17	R 172.9 .85	...	Ditto ...

SECTION X.—COINS

7	1885 actual year [18]95.	...	R 170.8 .91	Sri (Amritsar).	شاه نانک صاحب 90 فتح تیغ گوردیند سنگمہ فطل سکه زن هر دو عالم ساخت
---	-----------------------------------	-----	-------------------	--------------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>مانوس میمنت ۲۴ جلوس ضرب</p> <p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب</p>	<p>Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1912.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>In a circle of dots ...</p> <p>السلطان العادل</p>	<p>Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1913.</p>	
<p>Fragmentary Persian legend...</p> <p>Ditto, with spray and other symbols.</p>	<p>Presented by the B.B. R.A.S. in 1915.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	

OF THE SIKHS.

<p>سری ۱۸۸۵ ضرب</p> <p>leaf | تخت اکال | میمنت جلوس</p>	<p>...</p>	<p>Vide No. 6 of the Catalogue.</p>
---	------------	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
1	R 172.6 .78	...	Sun-face, surrounded by Nagri inscription.
2	1290	...	R 85.7 .56	...	Sun-face, surrounded by fragmentary Persian in- scription and date 1290
3	R 42.8 .43	...	Ditto, but no date ...
4	R 21.3 .30	...	Ditto ...
5	R 170.2 1.14	...	Bust, surrounded by Nagri inscription.

SECTION XI.—

SECTION XII.—
I.—GHAZIU-D-DIN

1	1234	26	R 171.3 1.04	Lucknow...	شاهان الله محمد حامی دین شاه عالم فضل سید ۱۲۳۴ کشور بر هفت که زد
2	1235	Ahd	R 167.8 1.01	Ditto ...	از فضل ذو المنن رب غازی الدین حیدر علی ۱۲۳۵ نسب شاه زمین

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

INDORE STATE.

In wreath	...	...
<p>شاه غازی سکه مبارک اندور</p> <p>Fragmentary Persian inscription.</p>	...	...
Ditto	...	...
Ditto	...	...
<p>Rampant horse and bull with sun-face, etc.</p> <p>Inscription in Nagri, and below in English, <i>Indore</i>.</p>	...	...

KINGS OF OUDH.

HAIDAR—A.H. 1234—1243; A.D. 1819—1827.

<p>Arms of Oudh: two fishes facing one another enclose سنه ۲۶, and support a <i>kitar</i>, surmounted by a crown; a tiger on each side with head turned outwards, holding a flag, as supporters. Above arms</p> <p>دار الامارة لکھنؤ میونسپلٹ</p> <p>To right جلوس</p> <p>To left مانوس</p> <p>Beneath ضرب صوبہ اودہ</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.</p>	<p>No. 1 at page 257, Vol. VIII, No. 6, Numismatic Supplement of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</p>
<p>Ditto, but سنه احد</p>	Ditto ...	Ditto, No. 2.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

GHAZIU-D-DIN

3	1236	2	Æ 172 1.05	Lucknow...	As on No. 2, but date 1139
4	1237	3	Æ 171.9 1.02	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1139
5	1238	4	Æ 171.4 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1138
6	1239	5	Æ 171.7 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1139
7	1241	7	Æ 169.7 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1131 ...
8	1242	8	Æ 170.6 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1132 ...
9	1234	26	Æ 182.8 .91	Ditto ...	As on No. 1 ...
10	1235	Ahd.	Æ 180.4 .9	Ditto ...	As on No. 2 ...
11	1236	2	Æ 183.5 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 3 ..
12	1237	3	Æ 184.6 .87	Ditto ...	As on No. 4 ...
13	1238	4	Æ 179.8 .99	Ditto ...	As on No. 5 ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HAIDAR—(*concluded*).

As on No. 1, but دار السلطان لكهنؤ and ۲ سہ	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto, in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Ditto, in 1916.	Inscription only partly visible, as die too large for coin.
Ditto, but regnal year ۸	Ditto.	
As on No. 1.	Ditto ...	Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments mis- sing.
As on No. 2.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 3.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 4.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 5.	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

II.—NASIRU-D-DIN

A.H. 1243-1253 ;

1	1243	Ahd	AR 171.2 .99	Lucknow ...	In a circle of dots ... الله چاه سید احمد مرتب شاه جهان سید احمد ۱۲۴۳ زده و لطف هه بهر سکه شا
2	1244	2	AR 172.7 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۳
3	1248	5	AR 170.9 .9	Ditto ..	بادشاه حیدر میرزا نصیر الدین ۱۲۴۸ ب از فضل حق ظل الله نا سکه زده بر سیم و زر
4	1249	6	AR 169.1 .9	Ditto ..	As on No. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ over نصیر
5	1251	8	AR 171.2 .93	Ditto ..	In a border of rays, as on No. 3, but date ۱۲۵۱
6	1252	9	AR 172.2	Ditto ...	Ditto, but border missing, and date.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>HAIDAR, A. D. 1827—1837.</p>		
<p>Arms as on No. 1 of Ghaziu-d-din. <i>Above</i> دار السلطنت لکھنؤ میمنت <i>To left</i> مانوس چلوس <i>To right</i> چلوس <i>Beneath</i> ضرب صوبہ اودہ <i>In middle of arms</i> سنہ احد</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.</p>	<p>No. 17 of paper referred to under Ghazi-ud-din above.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۵</p>	<p>Ditto in 1915</p>	<p>No. 20 of paper referred to above.</p>
<p>As on No. 3, but regnal year ۶</p>	<p>Ditto, in 1916.</p>	
<p><i>Arms.</i>—Supporters, two tigers holding pennants as before, but the two fishes enclose <i>katah</i> instead of the regnal year. Crown instead of <i>katah</i> above fish, and umbrella surmounts crown. Inscription in one line round the arms. ضرب صوبہ اودہ دار السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ ۸ چلوس میمنت مانوس The whole enclosed in a border of rays.</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 25 of paper referred to above.</p>
<p>Ditto, but border missing and regnal year ۹</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

NASIRU-D-DIN

7	1243	Ahd.	Æ 182·8 ·84	Lucknow...	As on No. 1 ...
8	1244	Ahd.	Æ 183·9 ·83	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۴
9	1244	2	185 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
10	1245	3	Æ 188 ·89	Ditto ...	As on No. 4, but date ۱۲۴۵
11	1246	3	Æ 851·8 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۶ ...
12	1246	4	Æ 185·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
13	1247	5	Æ 184·4 ·98	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۷ ..
14	1248	5	Æ 185·1 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۸ ...
15	1249	6	Æ 186·7 ·8	Ditto ...	As on No. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹
16	1250	7	Æ 185·3 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۰ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HAIDAR—(*concluded*).

As on No. 1	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments missing.
Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year १	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year २	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ४	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ०	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ५	...	Ditto	Ditto.
As on No. 5, but regnal year ५	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

III.—MUHAMMAD

A.H. 1253—1258;

1	1253	Ahd.	₹ 172.2 .95	Lucknow ...	In rayed circle ... ش زماں درجہان محمد علی باد ۱۲۵۳ سکہ زد بجود و کم
2	1253	Ahd.	₹ 172.1 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1254	Ahd.	₹ 171.7 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۴
4	1254	2	₹ 171.6 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1254	2	₹ 172.6 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
6	1255	2	₹ 171.9 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۵
7	1255	2	₹ 172 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below سکہ
8	1255	3	₹ 171.6 1.05	Ditto ...	As on No. 6 ...
9	1256	3	₹ 171.8 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۶

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

'ALI SHAH.

A.D. 1837—1842.

Arms as follows :—In centre, one fish surmounted by figure 1; supporters, two women with hands supporting crown and standing in a scroll.

Inscription reading round arms.

ضرب صوبہ اودہ بیت
السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ
احد جلوس مہینت مانوس

Ditto

...

Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.

No. 34 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.

Ditto

...

Appears to be duplicate with slight variations.

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Ditto, but regnal year ۲, and no figure on top of fish.

Ditto.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Appears to be duplicate with slight variations.

Ditto

...

Ditto, in 1916.

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Ditto, but regnal year ۳

Ditto, in 1915.

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

MUHAMMAD 'ALI

10	1256	4	Æ 172.1 .95	Lucknow...	As on No. 9 ...
11	1257	4	Æ 171.4 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1257
12	1257	5	Æ 171.8 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto ...

IV.—AMJAD 'ALI

A. H. 1258—1263,

1	1258	Ahd.	Æ 171.7 .95	Lucknow...	In rayed circle شاه زمین عالم پناه علی بنائید اله ظل حق امجد 1258 در جهان زت سسکه شا
2	1258	Ahd.	Æ 171.8 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1259	Ahd.	Æ 171.9 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1259
4	1259	2	Æ 171.7 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1260	2	Æ 171.8 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1260
6	1260	3	Æ 172.2 .97	Dit to ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. 4, but regnal year ۴ and ملک instead of صوبہ in inscription.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 38 of paper referred to above.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto, in 1916.	

SHAH.

A.D. 1842—1847.

In rayed circle. Arms as follows:—Fish, surmounted by crown, surmounted by umbrella—two curved swords enclosing the whole. Inscription round arms.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 42 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
<p>ضرب ملک اودہ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد جلوس مہمنت مانوس</p>		
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Shows slight variations from No. 1.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

AMJAD 'ALI

7	1261	3	AR 171.9 .98	Lucknow...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۲۶۱
8	1261	4	AR 171 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
9	1262	4	AR 171.4 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۲
10	1262	5	AR 172.2 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
11	1263	5	AR 171.5 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۳

V.—WAJID 'ALI

A.H. 1263—1272 ;

1	1263	Ahd.	AR 171.6 .97	Lucknow ...	In rayed circle سلطان عالم بادشاهه علی تأیید الہ ظل حق واجد ۱۲۶۳ فضہ سکہ زد ہر سویم زر از
2	1264	Ahd.	AR 171.8 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۴
3	1264	2	AR 171.8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(*concluded*).

As in No. 6	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.
Ditto, but regnal year	۴	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year	۵	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.

SHAH.

A.D. 1847—1856.

Arms:—Two mermaids holding clubs outwards and pennants inwards; between staffs of pennants a shield, or boss in centre; above shield, crown surmounted by an umbrella, a parrot perching on umbrella; below, two swords and crossed clubs, a scroll beneath all.

Around arms:

ضرب ملک اودہ بیت
السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد
جلوس میمنت مانوس

Ditto, in rayed circle ...

Ditto, but regnal year ۲

Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.

No. 48 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

WAJID 'ALI

4	1265	2	R 171.7 .89	Lucknow...	As on No. 1, but date 1290
5	1265	3	R 171.9 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
6	1266	3	R 171.6 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1299
7	1266	4	R 171.6 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
8	1267	4	R 171.7 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1299
9	1267	5	R 171.5 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
10	1268	5	R 172 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1298
11	1269	6	R 171.6 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1299

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH--(continued).

As on No. 3	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳		Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ۴		Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto, but inscription ضرب بہت السلطنت لکھنؤ ملک اودہ اخترنگر سنہ ۵ جلوس میمذت مانوس	...	Ditto ... No. 50 of paper referred to above.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ۶		Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.	
	Hijra.	Regnal.				
WAJID 'ALI						
12	1269	7	₨ 171.4 1.02	Lucknow..	As on No. 11	...
13	1270	7	₨ 171.6 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto but date	۱۲۷۰
14	1270	8	₨ 171.4 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
15	1271	8	₨ 171.2 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date	۱۲۷۱
16	1271	9	₨ 170.9 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
17	1272	9	₨ 171.6 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date	۱۲۷۱
18	1272	10	₨ 171.2 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(*concluded*).

As on No. 9, but regnal year v	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year A	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 9	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 1+	Ditto.



PART V
RECENT AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

ARA

EARLY THIN COINS—

YARIK

1	...	R 108.8 1.09	...	Recumbent humped bull, l. Above, Nagri legend <i>Yarikriya</i> .
---	-----	--------------------	-----	--

LATE THICK COINS—

MAHA SAMADA RAJA—

2	1144 =1782 A. D.	R 158.3 1.08	...	Four line legend in a form of Pali character. (1) 1144 (2) <i>Shivenan</i> <i>Sakheng</i> , (3) <i>Maha Sama</i> , (4) <i>da Raja</i> —Lord of the golden palace, <i>Maha Samada Raja</i> , The date=1782 A.D.
3—6	...	R 151.8, 155, 157.2, 155.8, 1.05, 1.05, 1.11, 1.08.		Undeciphered inscription of similar character to the above.

MISCELLANEOUS

VEN.

1	...	A 52.3 .79	...	Inscription in Roman characters (not fully deciphered) surrounding two upright figures.
---	-----	------------------	-----	--

TURKEY (OTTOMAN

SULEYMAN

2	926	R 52.3 .75	Misr (Cairo)	Arabic inscription not deciphered.
---	-----	------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KAN.

EIGHTH TO TENTH CENTURIES.

RIYA.

Trident, with garlands hanging from it: Sun and moon above.	Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.
---	---

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

LAST KING OF ARAKAN, 1782—84 A.D.

Four line legend exactly as on obverse.	Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.	I.M.C., Vol. I., page 332.
---	---	----------------------------

Ditto

Ditto.

COINS.

ICE.

Inscription in Roman characters surrounding upright figure.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913. Found in the Ratnagiri district.	Venetian gold ducat.
---	---	----------------------

EMPIRE).

BIN SELIM.

Arabic inscription deciphered.	not Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

TURKEY OTTOMAN
MURAD III.—

3	982	A 52.3 .87	Misar (Cairo)	Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.
4	?	A 58.5 .76	?	Arabic inscription not deciphered.

FRENCH EAST

5	— R.Y. 5.	A 174.7 .95	Arkat ...	شاه بهادر بادشاه غازي
6	1750	A 35.6 .6	...	Arabic inscription not deciphered.
7	1751	A 35.3 .55	...	Ditto ...

ROMAN

8	?	A 65 .75	...	Bust with undeciphered Roman inscription.
9	?	A 58.4 .78	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

EMPIRE—(concluded).

BIN SELIM.

Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.
Arabic inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.

INDIA COMPANY.

<p>مافوس میهنت سنه ۵ چلوس ضرب اركات</p>	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913.
Arabic inscription not deciphered with date ۲۷۵+ and Roman letter P.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.
Ditto, but date ۱۷۵۱ ...	Ditto.

COINS.

Seated figure with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.	Roman denarius of Augustus.
Two upright figures with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Ditto ...	Roman denarius of Tiburius.

INDEX TO PLATES.

PLATE I.

Bengal Governors and Kings.

			Catalogue No.	Page.
1.	Shamsu-d-din Firoz Shah	...	$\frac{1}{13}$	... 102
2.	Jalalu-d-din Mahmud	...	$\frac{1}{32}$	... 106
3.	Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah	...	$\frac{2}{39}$	... 118
4.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	...	$\frac{2}{64}$	... 126
5.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	...	$\frac{2}{89}$	... 132
6.	Sikandar Shah	...	$\frac{2}{112}$	... 138
7.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	...	$\frac{2}{121}$	... 144
8.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	...	$\frac{2}{126}$	... 144
9.	Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah	...	$\frac{2}{129}$	... 146
10.	Saifu-d-din Firoz Shah	...	$\frac{2}{130}$	... 146

PLATE II.

Bengal Kings—concluded.

			Catalogue. No.	Page.
1.	'Alau-d-din Husein Shah	...	$\frac{6}{2}$	... 148
2.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	17	... 158
3.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	18	... 158
4.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	20	... 158

PLATE II—(concluded).

Ahom Kings of Assam.

5. Suklenmung—Mohur in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Cāō phā

Suklenmung

pin cān

lākni

plekni

(“*Simha*” 1).

Reverse.

Kāō

bay phā

Tārā

hēu cu.

Year 15 = 1543 A.D.

Catalogue Page.
No.

6. Supatpha or Gadadhara Simha—Rupree in Ahom characters. 3 ... 168
7. Sunengpha or Pramatta Simha—Rupree in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Cāō Su-

-nengphā pin-

-khun lākni

kātkeo.

Reverse.

Kāō bay

phā Lengdun

hēu cu

(“*Simha*” 1.)

Year 36=1744 A.D.

Catalogue Page.
No.

8. Sutamla or Jayadhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. 0
2 ... 168
9. Supungmung or Chakradhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. No. 1 at page 142 of original Catalogue.
10. Rudra Simha. Rupee in Bengali characters from Mr. R. Friel's collection.

Obverse.

Sri Srimat

Saumaresvara (e)-

-d-ba Rudra Simha-

syā Sake 1619.

Simha and deer facing

Reverse.

Sri Sri Hara

Gauri pada ju-

-gala kamala

madhukar.

PLATE III.

Koch Kings. Western Kingdom.

1. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.
Obverse. Reverse.

Sri Sri
Malub Nara-
-yana Bhupal-
-asya Sake

Sri Sri
Hara charana
kamala madhu
karasya.

1477.

2. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.
Obverse. Reverse.

Sri Sri
Mallab Nara-
-yanasya Sake
1477.

Sri Sri
Siba charana
kamala madhu
karasya.

Catalogue Page.
No.

3. Lakshmi Narayan. Half rupee ... $\frac{1}{1}$... 210

4. Prana Narayan. Half rupee. No. 2 at page 200 of original Catalogue.

Koch Kings. Eastern Kingdom.

Catalogue Page.
No.

5. Raghu Deva 1 ... 210

6. Parikshit Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Sri Sri
Parikshit Na-
-rayana Bhupa-
-lasya Sake
1525.

Reverse.

Sri Sri
Hara Gauri
charana kama-
-la madhuka-
-rasya.

Kachari Kings.

Catalogue Page.
No.

7. Jaso Narayan 1 ... 216
8. Jaso Narayan 5 ... 218
9. Partap Narayan 1 ... 218

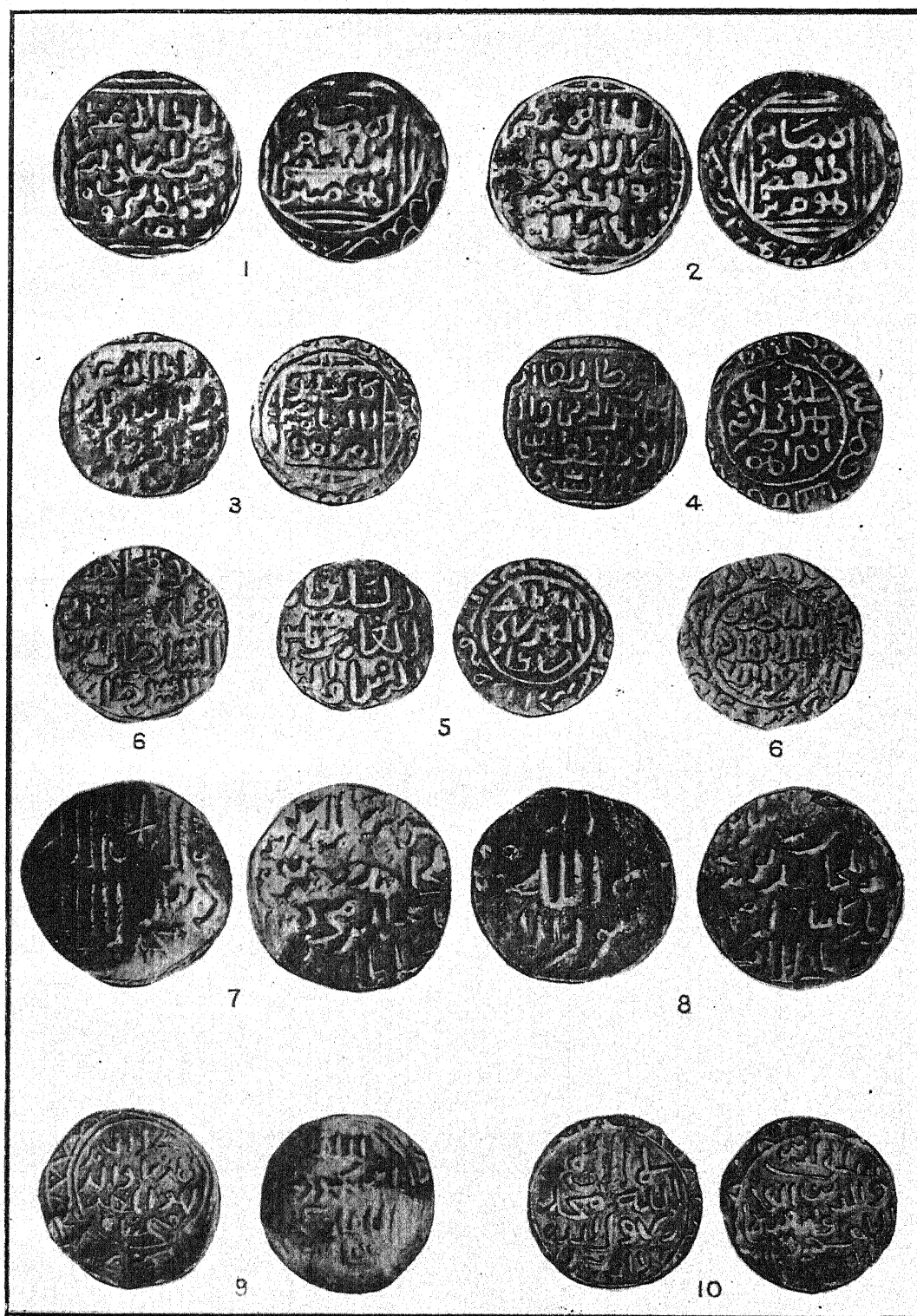
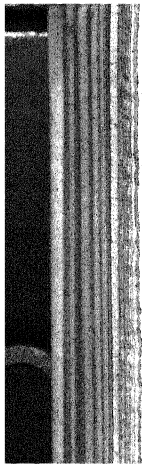


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

BENGAL



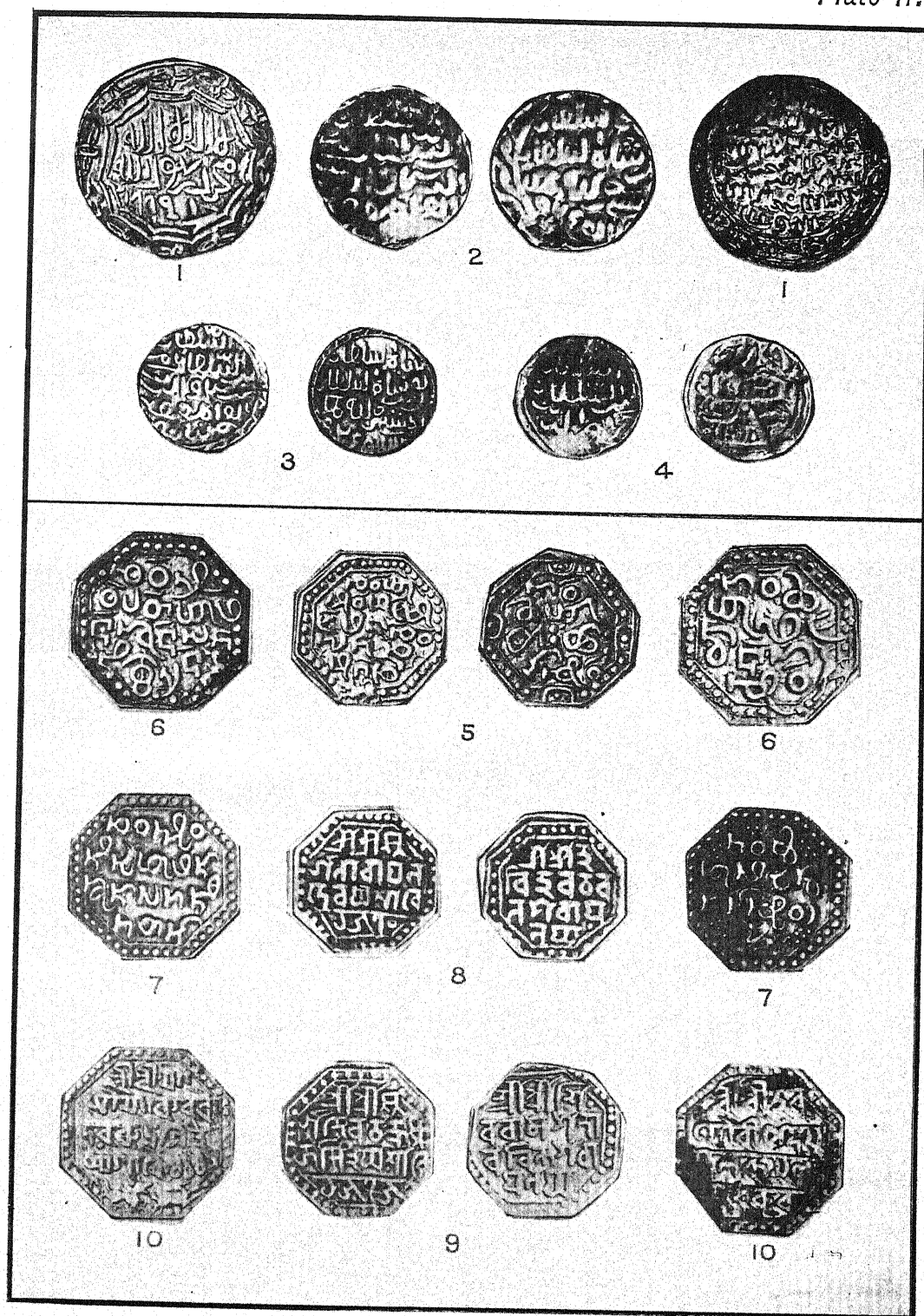


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

BENGAL—AHOM KINGS.

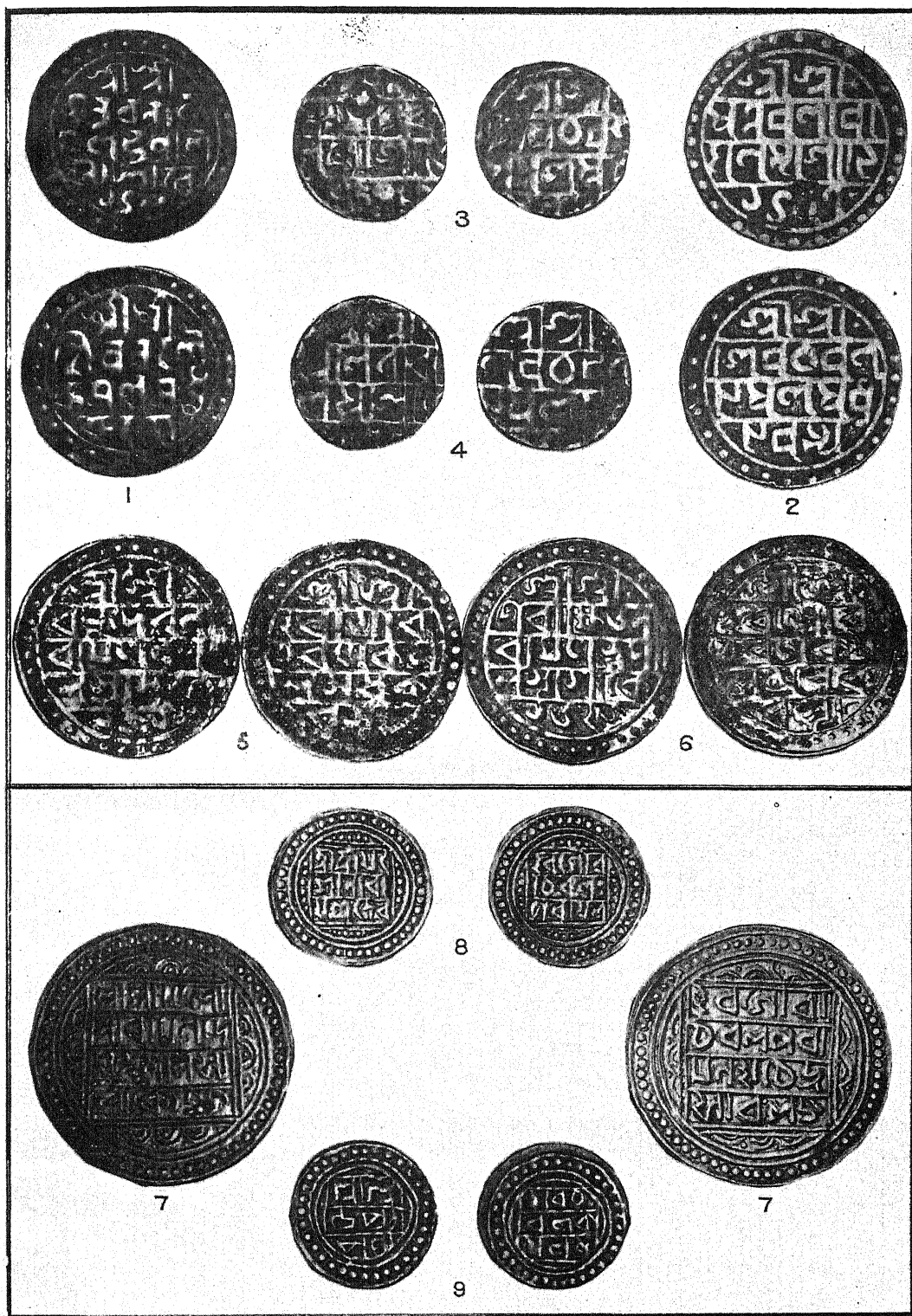


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

KOCH—KACHARI